

LUSINI



*Sharing your passion
since 1987.*



EN-LU-INT-0325V2oP 10099885

Catalog 2025

lusini.com



As a passionate host, you create unforgettable experiences for your guests. A modern and harmonious ambience ensures that the stay remains a positive memory.

LUSINI is your reliable partner, supporting you with a wide range of products and advice. With our brands VEGA, ERWIN M., JOBELINE, PULSIVA and over 200 other partner brands, we cover all areas of hospitality equipment - products for professionals for every style and every budget. Take advantage of our wide range of personalization services and let us inspire you.

















This leaves you more time for the essentials:
To inspire your guests!

A stylized, handwritten signature in white ink that reads "Renate Wenger".

Renate Wenger
Managing Director - LUSINI International GmbH





ABOUT LUSINI	4	
CUSTOMIZING	12	
YOUR WAY TO US	14	
TABLEWARE	16	
TABLE ACCESSORIES	58	
CUTLERY	66	
GLASSWARE	84	
DECORATION	104	
MENUS	106	
TEXTILES	108	
BUFFET	120	
FURNITURE	132	
BOARDS	176	
KITCHEN	178	
TAKE-AWAY	192	
HOTEL SUPPLIES	194	
SERVICE CLOTHING	228	
CHEF CLOTHING	246	
WORK SHOES	256	

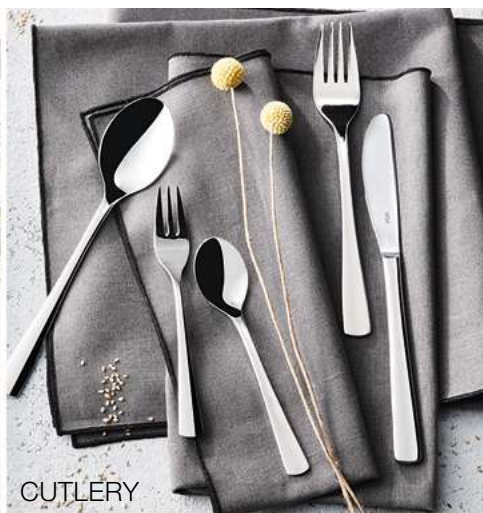
LUSINI

Discover our wide and attractive range with around 50,000 products for the dining room, terrace, buffet, bar, kitchen, hotel and hotel bathroom as well as for your team equipment.

DIVERSITY



TABLEWARE



CUTLERY



KITCHEN



BUFFET



HOTEL SUPPLIES



TERRY GOODS



TABLE ACCESSORIES



You can find the complete range at lusini.com



GLASSWARE



INDOOR FURNITURE



OUTDOOR FURNITURE



WORKWEAR



WORK SHOES



TABLE LINEN



DECORATION



BAR ACCESSORIES



HOTEL COSMETICS



Personal advice

Individual consultation with one of our experts – on the phone, by e-mail or WhatsApp. Make an appointment with us and use our contact channels.



Worldwide delivery

No matter where you are, our products will be delivered to you worldwide as soon as possible.



From a single source

Whether sofa or whiskey glass, indoor or outdoor, classic or trendy, off the shelf or customized; who else can do that? If you still can't find what you are looking for, we are happy to fulfill your wishes.



Payment methods

Credit card (VISA/Mastercard)
PayPal or prepayment



Availability guarantee

We offer an availability guarantee of up to 10 years on selected product series. Look out for the corresponding symbol.



We offer everything from a single source

LUSINI makes shopping as easy as possible for you and delivers quickly and reliably.

With our VEGA, ERWIN M., JOBELINE and PULSIVA brands and over 200 top brands on the marketplace, we offer you the largest selection as a full-range supplier for the hotel and catering industry.

Do you need an individual solution? Take advantage of our advice for your furnishing project, the personalization service for clothing, furnishings and individual cuts and sizes for table and bed linen.

Whether you are looking for equipment or first-class services, LUSINI is your one-stop shop.

We are there for you – with passion.



The LUSINI brand world at lusini.com



LUSINI



Our brands stand for professional quality, carefully thought-out details and high functionality. Thanks to an excellent price-performance ratio, we offer perfect solutions for your individual needs.



VEGA

VEGA stands for inspiring trend ideas and clever system solutions. With high-quality furniture, beautifully designed table-top products, buffet systems and equipment for food presentation, you can create experiences in your dining area – both indoors and outdoors. VEGA is the brand for design with added value.

BRAND WORLD



For over 35 years, ERWIN M. has been the textile force behind successful companies in the hotel and catering industry. This is grown textile competence that you can trust. For hotel rooms, guest rooms and wellness areas, this textile diversity with a wide variety of fibers, structures and colors is an indispensable design element.



JOBELINE fashion means discovering a love of detail. This is modern and functional clothing that is fun to wear – at work and beyond. What's important is a perfect fit and a trendy look that suits your company and inspires team spirit. A modern and personalized outfit with your brand logo not only strengthens your brand image, but also inspires your team.



Our PULSIVA brand stands for the best value for money and provides you with basic equipment in catering quality – simple, fast, economical!



LUSINI

You can choose from over 200 brands
Our marketplace offers everything you need for
your professional equipment in the hotel and
catering industry. In each product category you
will find top brands with a wide and attractive
range of products.

ARCOROC

Chef&Sommelier



VICTORINOX



bonna

DICK
Traditionsmarke der Profis

KONST
SMIDE



Stölzle Lausitz
Born in Fire



fillikid



BRAND WORLD



The whole variety in one store at lusini.com



Le Nouveau Chef is known as a second generation family business. The success story of Le Nouveau Chef began in 1986 with the aim of creating distinctive clothing for chefs. The company strives to constantly optimize its products and surpass itself.



GARCIA DE POU

GARCIA DE POU is a pioneer in the manufacture of disposable products for the non-food sector in Spain and offers the widest range of products for the hospitality and catering sector. GARCIA DE POU distributes products for table service, bar and buffet, kitchen and storage, hygiene and protection and guest equipment.



Paşabahçe, a leader in the glass industry since 1935, combines traditional craftsmanship and innovative technology to create glassware of the highest quality. The brand is known for its outstanding workmanship and elegant design.

LUSINI

Corporate branding is a must for a memorable appearance. Display your logo on glasses, tableware, textiles and much more. This personal touch will make you stand out and strengthen your team spirit.

Embroidery, printing, embossing, laser branding and engraving - the possibilities are endless and we will be happy to advise you. This creates individual solutions for unique hosts.



Sewing service for your table and bed linen

Do you need a size for your table linen, bed linen or other textiles such as covers, cushions or skirtings that is not available in our shop?

All sizes and shapes can be created according to your wishes based on your specifications or your template. For table linen, you can also choose between normal and envelope hem.





CUSTOMIZING

All options for customizing at
[lusini.com/en/helpandservice/
 services/customizing/](https://lusini.com/en/helpandservice/services/customizing/)



Logo
embroidery

Laser branding

Monogram
embroidery

Patches

Printing



Laser
engraving



Engraving
or printing

How to reach us

Phone +49 8272 1819 118*
WhatsApp +49 1516 5934002*
service.int@lusini.com
lusini.com

*Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5. p.m. CET,
 Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET



Customization as desired

We are happy to customize our furniture to suit your ambience. Would you like bar stools to match the other seating furniture and upholstered in a different trendy fabric? No problem. We will be happy to advise you and implement your wishes.

Experience our products live

How does the cutlery feel in the hand? What comfort does the chair offer? Try it out, test fabrics, combine glasses, tableware and cutlery according to your ideas. Our experts will help you finding the right solution for you.

Our showrooms

Germany	Wertingen
Austria	Enns
Switzerland	Schlieren
Italy	Bozen
Spain	Barcelona
Sweden	Malmö
Croatia	Zagreb

WAY TO US

YOUR



Showroom



Individual advice on site

We help to write success stories - individually and regardless of the scale of your project. From professional project planning and support to expert advice and implementation, we work together step by step.

Benefit from our expertise. You and your needs are our focus.

How to reach us personally

Phone	+49 8272 1819 118*
WhatsApp	+49 1516 5934002*
	service.int@lusini.com

*Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5. p.m. CET,
Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET

Trade fair

COLORFUL *variety*

Rich colors and trendy design characterize the Nebro porcelain series. The irregular speckles make each piece in the series unique.



Crystal glass series Ava p. 90



VEGA
Display Edita
60x170 cm (ØxH)
XV30130389
p. 105



VEGA
Drinking glass Amantea
Crystal
450 ml
XV30046474
p. 90



VEGA
Red wine glass
Victoria
560 ml
XV30109753
p. 85



VEGA
Flat plate Sidina organic
21x17.7 cm (LxW)
XV30133518
p. 28



Buffet tables Valinta p. 125

Porcelain series Nebro p. 24

TABLE TOP

Whether glamor or simple purity: we have the right tableware for every style. Tableware, glasses or matching decorations - you can transform your table into a real highlight.

Tableware	18	
Table accessories	58	
Cutlery	66	
Glassware	84	
Bar accessories	102	
Decoration	104	
Menus	106	
Textiles	108	
Buffet	120	



Table linen series Breda p. 113

m.
ERWIN M.

TRENDY CUTLERY

The eye-catching and trendy POM handles are the absolute highlight of the Turin cutlery series. The slim, modern design of the cutlery is a real eye-catcher.

p. 74





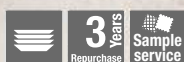
VEGA

The complete assortment
lusini.com

DESIGNED
FOR
SERVICE

Phone +49 8272 1819118

NEW ART OF DINING



VEGA

Porcelain series Gironia
Colorful porcelain series with digital print.
Versatile and ideal for combining with other
pieces. Plate without flag. Dishwasher safe
and microwaveable.
Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.



Flat plate
16.5 cm (Ø)

rose	taupe
XV30134662	XV30134658
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate
20.5 cm (Ø)

rose	taupe
XV30134652	XV30134664
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate
24.5 cm (Ø)

rose	taupe
XV30134661	XV30134655
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate
31 cm (Ø)

rose	taupe
XV30134656	XV30134651
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate
21.5x5 cm (ØxH), 700 ml

rose	taupe
XV30134693	XV30134684
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate
26x5 cm (ØxH), 1000 ml

rose	taupe
XV30134703	XV30134691
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate
30x5.5 cm (ØxH), 1700 ml

rose	taupe
XV30134663	XV30134654
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Pasta plate
30x6.5 cm (ØxH), 600 ml

rose	taupe
XV30134660	XV30134657
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4



Pizza plate
28 cm (Ø)

rose	taupe
XV30134649	XV30134647
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4



Pizza plate
33 cm (Ø)

rose	taupe
XV30134650	XV30134648
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4



Platter rectangular
29x13x1.5 cm (LxWxH)

rose	taupe
XV30134667	XV30134666
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4



Platter rectangular
31x24x2 cm (LxWxH)

rose	taupe
XV30134668	XV30134665
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4



Platter square
11x11x1.5 cm (LxWxH)

rose	taupe
XV30134673	XV30134672
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Platter square
17x17x1.5 cm (LxWxH)

rose	taupe
XV30134671	XV30134674
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Platter square
25x25x1.3 cm (LxWxH)

rose	taupe
XV30134670	XV30134669
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Small bowl round
7.2x3.2 cm (ØxH), 50 ml

rose	taupe
XV30152616	XV30152598
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Small bowl conical
11.5x5 cm (ØxH), 220 ml

rose	taupe
XV30152745	XV30152743
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl
15x6 cm (ØxH), 500 ml

rose	taupe
XV30134659	XV30134653
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



VEGA

Porcelain series Neptun

Colored porcelain series with decor in digital print. Without flag.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.
Color: blue



NEW



Flat plate

16.5 cm (Ø)	20.5 cm (Ø)	24.5 cm (Ø)	31 cm (Ø)
XV30216665	XV30216667	XV30216685	XV30216657
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate

21.5x5 cm (ØxH)	26x5 cm (ØxH)	30x5 cm (ØxH)
700 ml	1000 ml	1700 ml
XV30216682	XV30216670	XV30216676
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Pasta plate

30x6.5 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30216782
Pcs./pack 4

Bowl

15x6 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30216660
Pcs./pack 6

■ Ideal for combining with other tableware

■ Very robust

VEGA

Porcelain series Saturnus

Colored porcelain series with decor in digital print. Without flag.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.
Color: anthracite/green/orange



NEW



Flat plate

16.5 cm (Ø)	20.5 cm (Ø)	24.5 cm (Ø)	31 cm (Ø)
XV30216668	XV30216669	XV30216656	XV30216681
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate

21.5x5 cm (ØxH)	26x5 cm (ØxH)	30x5 cm (ØxH)
700 ml	1000 ml	1700 ml
XV30216658	XV30216655	XV30216680
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Pasta plate

30x6.5 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30216647
Pcs./pack 4

Bowl

15x6 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30216659
Pcs./pack 6

■ Ideal for combining with other tableware

■ Very robust

VEGA



TABLEWARE

VEGA

Porcelain series Jupiter

Colored porcelain series with decor in digital print. Without flag.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.
Color: blue/green/orange



NEW



Flat plate

16.5 cm (Ø)	20.5 cm (Ø)	24.5 cm (Ø)	31 cm (Ø)
XV30216661	XV30216683	XV30216666	XV30216678
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate

21.5x5 cm (ØxH)	26x5 cm (ØxH)	30x5 cm (ØxH)
700 ml	1000 ml	1700 ml
XV30216663	XV30216675	XV30216677
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Pasta plate

30x6.5 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30216648
Pcs./pack 4

Bowl

15x6 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30216686
Pcs./pack 6

■ Ideal for combining with other tableware

■ Very robust

VEGA

Porcelain series Mercury

Colored porcelain series with decor in digital print. Without flag.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.
Color: green/brown



NEW



Flat plate

16.5 cm (Ø)	20.5 cm (Ø)	24.5 cm (Ø)	31 cm (Ø)
XV30216679	XV30216673	XV30216674	XV30216684
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate

21.5x5 cm (ØxH)	26x5 cm (ØxH)	30x5 cm (ØxH)
700 ml	1000 ml	1700 ml
XV30216672	XV30216662	XV30216671
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Pasta plate

30x6.5 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30216783
Pcs./pack 4

Bowl

15x6 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30216664
Pcs./pack 6

■ Ideal for combining with other tableware

■ Very robust



Cutlery series Chippendale p. 69



NEW

VEGA

Porcelain series Eden

Colored porcelain series with decor in digital print. Without flag.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.
Color: white/beige



Flat plate

16.5 cm (Ø) XV30216717 Pcs./pack 6	20.5 cm (Ø) XV30216710 Pcs./pack 6	24.5 cm (Ø) XV30216730 Pcs./pack 6	31 cm (Ø) XV30216721 Pcs./pack 6
--	--	--	--



Deep plate

21.5x5 cm (ØxH) 700 ml XV30216913 Pcs./pack 6	26x5 cm (ØxH) 1000 ml XV30216905 Pcs./pack 6	30x5.5 cm (ØxH) 1700 ml XV30216922 Pcs./pack 6
--	---	---



Bowl

15x6 cm (ØxH) 500 ml XV30216707 Pcs./pack 6
--

- In a range of sizes
- Ideal for combining with other tableware
- Very robust



NEW

VEGA

Porcelain series Pianta

Colored porcelain series with two different decors in digital print. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g.
Color: white/brown



Flat plate

16.5 cm (Ø) XV30216722 Pcs./pack 6	20.5 cm (Ø) XV30216725 Pcs./pack 6	24.5 cm (Ø) XV30216718 Pcs./pack 6	31 cm (Ø) XV30216720 Pcs./pack 6
--	--	--	--



Deep plate

21.5x5 cm (ØxH) 700 ml XV30216603 Pcs./pack 6	26x5 cm (ØxH) 1000 ml XV30216597 Pcs./pack 6	30x5.5 cm (ØxH) 1700 ml XV30216599 Pcs./pack 6
--	---	---



Bowl

15x6 cm (ØxH) 500 ml XV30216729 Pcs./pack 6
--

- In a range of sizes
- Ideal for combining with other tableware
- Very robust



NEW



Cutlery series Memory lusini.com

VEGA

Porcelain series Piazza

Colored porcelain series with decor in digital print. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g. Color: beige/apricot/plum

**Flat plate**

16.5 cm (Ø)	20.5 cm (Ø)	24.5 cm (Ø)	31 cm (Ø)
XV30216716	XV30216732	XV30216719	XV30216727
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Deep plate**

21.5x5 cm (ØxH)	26x5 cm (ØxH)	30x5.5 cm (ØxH)
700 ml	1000 ml	1700 ml
XV30216604	XV30216602	XV30216600
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Bowl**

15x6 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30216724
Pcs./pack 6

- In a range of sizes
- Ideal for combining with other tableware
- Very robust

VEGA

Porcelain series Nonna

Colored porcelain series with decor in digital print. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g. Color: blue/white/rosé, white/blue



NEW

**Flat plate**

16.5 cm (Ø)	20.5 cm (Ø)	24.5 cm (Ø)	31 cm (Ø)
XV30216733	XV30216726	XV30216728	XV30216723
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Deep plate**

21.5x5 cm (ØxH)	26x5 cm (ØxH)	30x5.5 cm (ØxH)
700 ml	1000 ml	1700 ml
XV30216601	XV30216598	XV30216596
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Bowl**

15x6 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30216700
Pcs./pack 6

- In a range of sizes
- Ideal for combining with other tableware
- Very robust

**Flat plate with decor**

16.5 cm (Ø)	20.5 cm (Ø)	24.5 cm (Ø)	31 cm (Ø)
XV30216702	XV30216708	XV30216703	XV30216694
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Deep plate with decor**

21.5x5 cm (ØxH)	26x5 cm (ØxH)	30x5 cm (ØxH)
700 ml	1000 ml	1700 ml
XV30216706	XV30216704	XV30216705
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Bowl with decor**

15x6 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30216701
Pcs./pack 6

**Best
SELLER**

Porcelain series Nebro

■ Great combination possibilities

Colorful DIVERSITY

VEGA

The complete assortment
lusini.com

VEGA

Porcelain series Nebro

Colorful porcelain series in rustic look. With irregular speckles. Each piece is unique. Premium porcelain in heavy quality. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 685 g.



Flat plate 20 cm (Ø)

light-grey XV30232311 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30108478 Pcs./pack 6	light-blue XV30232310 Pcs./pack 6	blue XV30108481 Pcs./pack 6	light-green XV30232309 Pcs./pack 6	yellow XV30108473 Pcs./pack 6
---	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------



Flat plate 25 cm (Ø)

light-grey XV30232313 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30108477 Pcs./pack 6	light-blue XV30232314 Pcs./pack 6	blue XV30108469 Pcs./pack 6	light-green XV30232312 Pcs./pack 6	yellow XV30108474 Pcs./pack 6
---	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------



Flat plate 31 cm (Ø)

light-grey XV30232317 Pcs./pack 4	grey XV30108476 Pcs./pack 4	light-blue XV30232316 Pcs./pack 4	blue XV30108487 Pcs./pack 4	light-green XV30232315 Pcs./pack 4	yellow XV30108479 Pcs./pack 4
---	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------



Deep plate

25.2x4.3 cm (ØxH), 900 ml



light-grey XV30235270	grey XV30235269	light-blue XV30235267	blue XV30235231	light-green XV30235261	yellow XV30235268
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate oval

27x20.5x4.2 cm (LxWxH), 800 ml



light-grey XV30235256	grey XV30235255	light-blue XV30235263	blue XV30235227	light-green XV30235260	yellow XV30235254
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Platter

33.5x16x2.1 cm (LxWxH)



light-grey XV30232297	grey XV30108471	light-blue XV30232296	blue XV30108484	light-green XV30232298	yellow XV30108492
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Platter organic

33x19x3.5 cm (LxWxH)



light-grey XV30232293	grey XV30108497	light-blue XV30232294	blue XV30108502	light-green XV30232292	yellow XV30108500
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Bowl organic

17x6.5 cm (ØxH), 480 ml

light-grey XV30232304	grey XV30108485	light-blue XV30232307	blue XV30108483	light-green XV30232308	yellow XV30108470
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl organic

22x7 cm (ØxH), 750 ml

light-grey XV30232303	grey XV30108504	light-blue XV30232306	blue XV30108503	light-green XV30232305	yellow XV30108501
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Espresso cup

6.2x5.4 cm (ØxH), 100 ml



light-grey XV30232326	grey XV30222017	light-blue XV30232325	blue XV30222015	light-green XV30232321	yellow XV30222016
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

12.5x11.5 cm (ØxH), 4 cm (Ø mirror)



light-grey XV30232328	grey XV30222171	light-blue XV30232327	blue XV30222175	light-green XV30232329	yellow XV30222173
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

8.7x6.5 cm (ØxH), 220 ml



light-grey XV30232357	grey XV30222010	light-blue XV30232356	blue XV30222013	light-green XV30232359	yellow XV30222011
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Mug

7.4x11.2 cm (ØxH), 280 ml



light-grey XV30232323	grey XV30222036	light-blue XV30232318	blue XV30222034	light-green XV30232324	yellow XV30222035
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Combi saucer

15x2 cm (ØxH), 5.5 cm (Ø mirror)



light-grey XV30232319	grey XV30222190	light-blue XV30232322	blue XV30222192	light-green XV30232320	yellow XV30222191
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Jug

5.3x8 cm (ØxH), 170 ml



light-grey XV30235225	grey XV30235223	light-blue XV30235228	blue XV30235222	light-green XV30235230	yellow XV30235221
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



The complete assortment

lusini.com

■ Porcelain in ceramic look

VEGA

Porcelain series Masca

Trendy porcelain series with matt black glaze in ceramic look. Versatile. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight flat plate Ø 28 cm: 947 g. 3-year availability guarantee.

Color: black



Sample service



Flat plate

18 cm (Ø)	20 cm (Ø)	24 cm (Ø)	28 cm (Ø)
XV10010713	XV30108468	XV10010714	XV10010715
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate organic

21x17.7 cm (LxW)	27.5x21 cm (LxW)	32x26.5 cm (LxW)
XV30133554	XV30133555	XV30133556
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate

21x3.9 cm (ØxH)	26x4.5 cm (ØxH)
300 ml	500 ml
XV10010718	XV10010719
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Pizza plate

28 cm (Ø)	32 cm (Ø)
XV30132062	XV10010717
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 6



Platter rectangular

27x21x2 cm (LxWxH)	35x16x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV10006099	XV30132059
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 2



Pasta plate Coup

25.5x6 cm (ØxH)	30.5x6.5 cm (ØxH)
1400 ml	850 ml
XV30132057	XV30132058
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4



Pasta plate

25.5x6 cm (ØxH)	30.5x6.5 cm (ØxH)
500 ml	850 ml
XV30051116	XV30132058
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 4



Bowl

14x7 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30037527
Pcs./pack 6



Small bowl oval

11x7x2.7 cm (LxWxH)
75 ml
XV30051324
Pcs./pack 6



Small bowl conical

6x4.5 cm (ØxH)
50 ml
XV30051276
Pcs./pack 6



Bowl conical

9x7 cm (ØxH)	11.7x8.3 cm (ØxH)
230 ml	400 ml
XV30051278	XV30051277
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Small bowl square with handle

7x7x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
80 ml
XV30051280
Pcs./pack 6



Serving pan round

14x5 cm (ØxH)	16.5x6.5 cm (ØxH)
350 ml	600 ml
XV30051281	XV30051282
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2



Mini pan

6.5x2.5 cm (ØxH)
40 ml
XV30051274
Pcs./pack 12



Espresso cup

6.5x5 cm (ØxH)
80 ml
XV30126061
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

12x2.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30126053
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV30126056
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee saucer

15.5x3 cm (ØxH)
XV30126058
Pcs./pack 6



Mug

7.5x10 cm (ØxH)
260 ml
XV30126054
Pcs./pack 6



Jug

6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV30133563
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Porcelain series Etana

Colored porcelain series with matt glaze. Versatile and can be combined. Plates without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwavable.

Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 650 g.

**Flat plate**

17 cm (Ø)

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127556	XV30127560	XV30127567	XV30127554
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Flat plate**

25 cm (Ø)

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127564	XV30127563	XV30127559	XV30127555
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Flat plate**

31 cm (Ø)

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127565	XV30127557	XV30127566	XV30127572
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

■ **Hand-painted****Flat plate with rim**

21x1 cm (ØxH)

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127571	XV30127568	XV30127558	XV30127562
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Flat plate with rim**

24x1.1 cm (ØxH)

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127578	XV30127569	XV30127570	XV30127581
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Flat plate with rim**

27x1.4 cm (ØxH)

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127580	XV30127576	XV30127573	XV30127574
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Flat plate with rim**

30x1.4 cm (ØxH)

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127575	XV30127577	XV30127579	XV30127582
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

**Deep plate**

17x4 cm (ØxH), 400 ml

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127533	XV30127532	XV30127531	XV30127534
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Deep plate**

22x4 cm (ØxH), 700 ml

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127537	XV30127535	XV30127536	XV30127538
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Deep plate**

26x4.5 cm (ØxH), 1200 ml

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127541	XV30127539	XV30127540	XV30127561
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

**Small bowl**

10x3.5 cm (ØxH), 150 ml

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127545	XV30127543	XV30127544	XV30127542
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Bowl**

13x4.5 cm (ØxH), 280 ml

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30127548	XV30127549	XV30127546	XV30127547
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Jug**

6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH), 200 ml

red	grey	green	white/anthracite
XV30133604	XV30133606	XV30133605	XV30133607
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Porcelain series Sidina

Colored porcelain series in ceramic look. With slightly irregular edges in the glaze. Great combination possibilities of the different colors. Without flag.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight flat plate Ø 28 cm: 835 g. 3-year availability guarantee.



VEGA

Flat plate 20 cm (Ø)

beige XV30108467 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV30108466 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30108464 Pcs./pack 6	beige XV10010518 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10010608 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001494 Pcs./pack 6
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Flat plate 28 cm (Ø)

beige XV10010519 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10010609 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001495 Pcs./pack 6	beige XV10010583 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10010610 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001491 Pcs./pack 6
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Deep plate

26x4.5 cm (ØxH), 500 ml

beige XV10010584 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10010611 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001492 Pcs./pack 6	beige XV30133518 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV30133527 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30133531 Pcs./pack 6
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Platter oval

31x23.5x3.1 cm (LxWxH)

beige XV10010586 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10010613 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001485 Pcs./pack 6	beige XV10006105 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10006113 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001488 Pcs./pack 6
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Serving pan round

14x5 cm (ØxH), 350 ml

beige XV30051123 Pcs./pack 2	turquoise XV30051125 Pcs./pack 2	grey XV30051124 Pcs./pack 2	beige XV30051128 Pcs./pack 2	turquoise XV30051130 Pcs./pack 2	grey XV30051129 Pcs./pack 2
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Bowl round

13x6.4 cm (ØxH), 400 ml

beige XV10006105 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10006113 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001488 Pcs./pack 6
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Serving pan round

16.5x6.5 cm (ØxH), 600 ml

beige XV30051128 Pcs./pack 2	turquoise XV30051130 Pcs./pack 2	grey XV30051129 Pcs./pack 2
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------



■ Porcelain in ceramic look



Flat plate organic

27.5x21 cm (LxW)

beige XV30133530 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV30133517 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30133515 Pcs./pack 6	beige XV30133523 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV30133521 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30133528 Pcs./pack 6
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Small bowl conical

6x4.5 cm (ØxH), 50 ml

beige XV10006106 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10006114 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001484 Pcs./pack 6	beige XV30051131 Pcs./pack 12	turquoise XV30051132 Pcs./pack 12	grey XV30051133 Pcs./pack 12
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------

Mug

7.5x10 cm (ØxH), 260 ml

beige XV10010587 Pcs./pack 6	turquoise XV10010614 Pcs./pack 6	grey XV30001490 Pcs./pack 6	beige XV30133561 Pcs./pack 1	turquoise XV30133562 Pcs./pack 1	grey XV30133564 Pcs./pack 1
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

Jug

6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH), 200 ml

beige XV30133561 Pcs./pack 1	turquoise XV30133562 Pcs./pack 1	grey XV30133564 Pcs./pack 1
------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------



More colors
lusini.com



Platter rectangular
27x21x2 cm (LxWxH)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV10006102	XV10006110	XV30001482
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Platter rectangular
35x16x2 cm (LxWxH)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30003412	XV30003415	XV30003413
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2



Platter rectangular
35x26x2 cm (LxWxH)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30003416	XV30003419	XV30003417
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2



Platter rectangular rounded corners
31x18x2.5 cm (LxWxH)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV10006101	XV10006109	XV30001483
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl conical
9x7 cm (ØxH), 230 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV10006107	XV10006115	XV30001486
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl conical
11.7x8.3 cm (ØxH), 400 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV300051118	XV300051117	XV300051122
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Small bowl oval
11x7x2.7 cm (LxWxH), 75 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV10006108	XV10006116	XV30001481
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Small bowl square with handle
7x7x3.5 cm (LxWxH), 80 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV300051120	XV300051121	XV300051119
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup
9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH), 200 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV10010588	XV10010615	XV30001493
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Coffee saucer
16 cm (Ø)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV10010589	XV10010616	XV30001479
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso cup
6.5x5 cm (ØxH), 80 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30126049	XV30126052	XV30126050
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer
12x2.5 cm (ØxH)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30126062	XV30126059	XV30126060
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Perfectly combinable
with
Porcelain plate
series Kelda

■ Natural stone effect

VEGA

Porcelain series Arona

Colored porcelain series with irregular edges and slightly wavy surface. Matt glaze. Without flag.
Dishwasher safe and microwavable.
Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 687 g.
Color: anthracite



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø)	22 cm (Ø)	26 cm (Ø)	29 cm (Ø)
XV30046543	XV30046536	XV30046546	XV30046539
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 4

Deep plate

22x7 cm (ØxH)
1200 ml
XV30046528
Pcs./pack 6

Pasta plate

23.5x7.5 cm (ØxH)
290 ml
XV30232275
Pcs./pack 3



Platter rectangular

20.5x13.5x2.7 cm (LxWxH)	27x18x4 cm (LxWxH)	30x16.5x2.6 cm (LxWxH)
XV30046547	XV30046535	XV30046542
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Platter oval

20.5x14.5x2.8 cm (LxWxH)	35x23.2x3.6 cm (LxWxH)	40x26.5x3.4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30232111	XV30046531	XV30232116
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

Soup cup

11x5 cm (ØxH)
230 ml
XV30232092
Pcs./pack 4

Soup saucer

14.6x1.7 cm (ØxH)
XV30232157
Pcs./pack 6



Dip bowl

14.8x6.3x2 cm (LxWxH)
70 ml
XV30232097
Pcs./pack 12



Small bowl square

9.5x9.5x4 cm (LxWxH)
200 ml
XV30046532
Pcs./pack 6



Bowl round

15x6.5 cm (ØxH)	18x5 cm (ØxH)	20x9 cm (ØxH)	26x11.5 cm (ØxH)
600 ml	700 ml	1500 ml	3300 ml
XV30046540	XV30046530	XV30046544	XV30232213
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 2



Espresso cup

6.8x4.8 cm (ØxH)
85 ml
XV30232213
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

11x1.3 cm (ØxH)
XV30232110
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

8.5x6 cm (ØxH)
170 ml
XV30232091
Pcs./pack 6



Mug

8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH)
400 ml
XV30232098
Pcs./pack 4



Coffee saucer

13.6x1.7 cm (ØxH)
XV30232179
Pcs./pack 6



- Handmade look
- Each piece is unique



VEGA

Porcelain series Taoqi

Porcelain tableware series. With irregular edges that look handmade. Thanks to the speckles and brushstrokes, each piece is unique. Dishwasher safe and microwavable.

Weight deep plate Ø 24 cm: 877 g.
Color: brown/grey

**Bowl round**

11x3.5 cm (ØxH)
130 ml
XV30108523
Pcs./pack 6

14.5x4 cm (ØxH)
310 ml
XV30108521
Pcs./pack 4

18x5.5 cm (ØxH)
650 ml
XV30108522
Pcs./pack 2

Deep plate

21x4 cm (ØxH)
800 ml
XV30108519
Pcs./pack 2

24x5 cm (ØxH)
1200 ml
XV30108520
Pcs./pack 2

Bowl oval

22.5x11.5x5.5 cm (LxWxH)
700 ml
XV30108517
Pcs./pack 3

VEGA

Plate series Skady

Colorful series of plates made of stoneware. With low or high rim. Matt glaze. Excellent to combine with the plate series Snug.

Dishwasher and microwaveable.

Weight plate with low rim Ø 26 cm: 982 g.

- Trendy & modern
- Great to combine with the series Snug

**Plate with low rim matt**

13.5x2 cm (ØxH)

cream white XV30107473 Pcs./pack 4
black XV30107476 Pcs./pack 4

Plate with low rim matt

20.5x2.5 cm (ØxH)

cream white XV30107469 Pcs./pack 4
black XV30107474 Pcs./pack 4

**Plate with low rim matt**

26x2.5 cm (ØxH)

cream white XV30107473 Pcs./pack 4
black XV30107471 Pcs./pack 4

Plate with low rim matt

30x2.5 cm (ØxH)

cream white XV30107469 Pcs./pack 2
black XV30107465 Pcs./pack 2

Plate with high rim matt

13.5x3 cm (ØxH), 250 ml

cream white XV30107457 Pcs./pack 4
black XV30107456 Pcs./pack 4

Plate with high rim matt

20.5x4 cm (ØxH), 750 ml

cream white XV30107451 Pcs./pack 4
black XV30107459 Pcs./pack 4

Plate with high rim matt

26x4.5 cm (ØxH), 1250 ml

cream white XV30107458 Pcs./pack 4
black XV30107455 Pcs./pack 4





VEGA

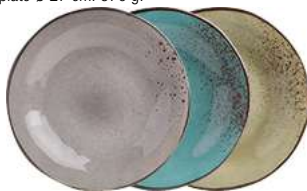


Stoneware series Palana

Colorful stoneware tableware series in the current vintage look. With irregular edges and speckles. Each piece is unique.

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 970 g.

■ Hand-painted



Flat plate

23.5 cm (Ø), 13.5 cm (Ø mirror)

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV30003266	XV30003260	XV30003264
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Flat plate

27 cm (Ø), 17 cm (Ø mirror)

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV30003267	XV30003262	XV30003265
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Deep plate

24x4 cm (ØxH), 200 ml, 11 cm (Ø mirror)

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV30003284	XV30003286	XV30003287
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Platter

21x13x2.1 cm (LxWxH)

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV30003269	XV30003273	XV30003275
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Platter

31x16.5x3.2 cm (LxWxH)

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV30003268	XV30003272	XV30003274
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

Bowl

15x8.8 cm (ØxH), 950 ml

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV30003276	XV30003280	XV30003282
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Bowl

29.5x8 cm (ØxH), 2250 ml

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV30003277	XV30003281	XV30003283
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Espresso cup

6.8x6.1 cm (ØxH), 120 ml

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV300026372	XV300026373	XV300026374
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

12.4 cm (Ø), 3.8 cm (Ø mirror)

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV300026364	XV300026365	XV300026366
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Coffee cup

9.3x6.8 cm (ØxH), 240 ml

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV300026369	XV300026370	XV300026371
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Coffee saucer

16.5 cm (Ø), 4.6 cm (Ø mirror)

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV300026375	XV300026376	XV300026377
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Mug

8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH), 300 ml

grey	turquoise	basswood green
XV30003257	XV30003261	XV30003263
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



VEGA

Stoneware series Nano

Colorful stoneware series. With irregular edges. Unique due to Reactive Glaze. Each piece is unique. Colors may vary from light to dark. Dishwasher and microwaveable.
Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 970 g.

**VEGA****Flat plate**

23.5 cm (Ø), 13.5 cm (Ø mirror)

green	black
XV30109434	XV30109436
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Flat plate**

27 cm (Ø), 17 cm (Ø mirror)

green	black
XV30109437	XV30109435
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Deep plate**24x4 cm (ØxH), 200 ml,
11 cm (Ø mirror)

green	black
XV30109444	XV30109439
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Platter**

21x13x2.1 cm (LxWxH)

green	black
XV30109441	XV30109440
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Platter**

31x16.5x3.2 cm (LxWxH)

green	black
XV30109442	XV30109443
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

**Bowl**

15x8.8 cm (ØxH), 950 ml

green	black
XV30109458	XV30109457
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Bowl**

29.5x8 cm (ØxH), 2250 ml

green	black
XV30109455	XV30109459
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

**Espresso cup**

6.8x6.1 cm (ØxH), 120 ml

green	black
XV30109453	XV30109454
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Espresso saucer**

12.4 cm (Ø), 3.8 cm (Ø mirror)

green	black
XV30109451	XV30109450
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Mug**

8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH), 300 ml

green	black
XV30109468	XV30109466
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Coffee cup**

9.3x6.8 cm (ØxH), 240 ml

green	black
XV30109464	XV30109462
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

**Coffee saucer**

16.5 cm (Ø), 4.6 cm (Ø mirror)

green	black
XV30109448	XV30109447
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



**Please call us
under**

From the glass to the
complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819118



Sample service

Original samples
to touch and
try out:

+49 8272 1819118



The complete assortment
lusini.com



VEGA

Porcelain series Alessia

Colored porcelain series in elegant shape with irregular speckles. Without flag. Combi saucer fits all cup sizes. Dishwasher safe and microwavable.

Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 739 g.



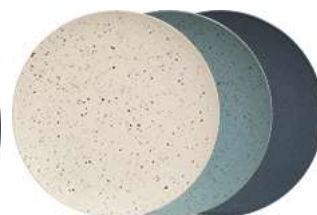
Flat plate
24 cm (Ø)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30037019	XV30037022	XV30037023
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate
26 cm (Ø)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30037027	XV30037029	XV30037028
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate
30 cm (Ø)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30053612	XV30053611	XV30053610
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4



Deep plate

23x3.8 cm (ØxH), 700 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30037024	XV30037026	XV30037025
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate

25x5.6 cm (ØxH), 1400 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30037017	XV30037015	XV30037016
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Pizza plate
34 cm (Ø)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30036989	XV30036987	XV30036988
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Pasta plate

29.5x5.7 cm (ØxH), 400 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30036981	XV30036982	XV30036980
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Small bowl conical

7.9x5 cm (ØxH), 100 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30036995	XV30036993	XV30036997
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Small bowl round

7.5x4.2 cm (ØxH), 100 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30037000	XV30036986	XV30036999
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl round

18.5x5.8 cm (ØxH), 800 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30037003	XV30037002	XV30037008
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl round

21x6.7 cm (ØxH), 1300 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30037012	XV30037006	XV30037011
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso cup

5.5x5.5 cm (ØxH), 90 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30036975	XV30036977	XV30036976
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

7.5x6.3 cm (ØxH), 190 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30036984	XV30036986	XV30036991
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Mug

7.5x10 cm (ØxH), 320 ml

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30036971	XV30036970	XV30036973
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Combi saucer

15.5 cm (Ø)

beige	turquoise	grey
XV30037034	XV30037033	XV30037035
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Porcelain series Purior

Colored porcelain series in irregular, organic shape. Available in various shades. Versatile to combine.

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Weight flat plate 26x24 cm: 623 g.



Versatile combinable

Flat plate

18.5x17x2.5 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030714	XV30030715
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Flat plate

26x24x3.2 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030708	XV30030709
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

Flat plate

31x29x3.7 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030712	XV30030713
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3

Deep plate

18.5x17x4.9 cm (LxWxH), 350 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030722	XV30030723
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Deep plate

24.5x22x6 cm (LxWxH), 800 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030724	XV30030725
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

Platter

20x10.5x2.3 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030688	XV30030689
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Platter

30.5x16x2.6 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030706	XV30030702
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Platter

35.5x11.5x2.6 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030698	XV30030705
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

Platter

35.5x18.5x3.4 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030694	XV30030696
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

Platter

40x21x3.8 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030700	XV30030697
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3

Small bowl

8.3x7.8x4.2 cm (LxWxH), 40 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030710	XV30030711
Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12

Bowl

15.8x14.8x7 cm (LxWxH), 330 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030699	XV30030693
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Bowl

21x19x9.2 cm (LxWxH), 800 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030701	XV30030707
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

Bowl

26x24.5x11.7 cm (LxWxH), 1800 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030695	XV30030704
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3

Espresso cup

6.5x4.5 cm (ØxH), 100 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030686	XV30030682
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Espresso saucer

12.5x11x2.1 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030692	XV30030693
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Coffee cup

8.5x6 cm (ØxH), 200 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030685	XV30030683
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Mug

8.5x10.4 cm (ØxH), 300 ml

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030687	XV30030684
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Coffee cup/Mug saucer

15.5x14x2.3 cm (LxWxH)

white/brown	white/teal
XV30030690	XV30030691
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

VEGA



VEGA

Porcelain series Liron

Porcelain series in retro design. With black rim and small chips on edges and outer surfaces. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 614 g. Color: cream white/black



Flat plate

16.5x2 cm (ØxH)
XV30047655
Pcs./pack 6

21x2.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30047624
Pcs./pack 6

25x3 cm (ØxH)
XV30047656
Pcs./pack 4

28x3 cm (ØxH)
XV30047631
Pcs./pack 4



Serving bowl square

18x18x3 cm (LxWxH)
700 ml
XV30047648
Pcs./pack 4



Bowl rectangular

17.5x12x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
400 ml
XV30047633
Pcs./pack 4

23.5x15x5 cm (LxWxH)
1000 ml
XV30047658
Pcs./pack 4

Serving bowl rectangular

33x18.5x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
800 ml
XV30047650
Pcs./pack 2

30x20x3 cm (LxWxH)
1200 ml
XV30047657
Pcs./pack 2

Bowl round

12x4 cm (ØxH)
320 ml
XV30108454
Pcs./pack 6

14x5 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30108455
Pcs./pack 4

18x6.5 cm (ØxH)
1200 ml
XV30108456
Pcs./pack 3



Small bowl
9x4 cm (ØxH)
180 ml
XV30108453
Pcs./pack 12

Bowl concial
14.5x7 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30047645
Pcs./pack 4

Salt shaker
6x8 cm (ØxH)
XV30047629
Pcs./pack 4

Pepper shaker
6x8 cm (ØxH)
XV30047643
Pcs./pack 4

Coffee cup
9x7 cm (ØxH)
250 ml
XV30047626
Pcs./pack 4

Coffee saucer
14.5 cm (Ø)
XV30047620
Pcs./pack 4

Mug
10x8 cm (ØxH)
400 ml
XV30047652
Pcs./pack 4



Sugar bowl with lid
8x12 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV30051062
Pcs./pack 6



Jug
7.5x9 cm (ØxH)
250 ml
XV30047637
Pcs./pack 4



Pot
15x21 cm (ØxH)
1800 ml
XV30047635
Pcs./pack 1



Bucket
10x9 cm (ØxH)
400 ml
XV30047640
Pcs./pack 4



Small jug
16x8x7.5 cm (WxØxH)
280 ml
XV30108459
Pcs./pack 4



20x10.5x9.5 cm (WxØxH)
630 ml
XV30108460
Pcs./pack 3



VEGA

Porcelain plate series Ponta

White porcelain plate series. No rim. Sturdy design. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g. Color: white



Deep plate

20x4 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30134059
Pcs./pack 6

22.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)
800 ml
XV30134057
Pcs./pack 6

26x5 cm (ØxH)
1000 ml
XV30134052
Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate

15x2.2 cm (ØxH)
XV30134054
Pcs./pack 6

16.5x2.3 cm (ØxH)
XV30134053
Pcs./pack 6

18.5x2.6 cm (ØxH)
XV30134056
Pcs./pack 6

20.5x2.7 cm (ØxH)
XV30134051
Pcs./pack 6

22.5x2.7 cm (ØxH)
XV30134060
Pcs./pack 6

24.5x2.8 cm (ØxH)
XV30134061
Pcs./pack 6

27.5x3.1 cm (ØxH)
XV30134058
Pcs./pack 6

31x3.3 cm (ØxH)
XV30134055
Pcs./pack 6



Perfectly combinable with Porcelain plate series Ponta

VEGA

Pasta plate Metz

White porcelain pasta plate. Classic shape. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Color: white



30x6.5 cm (ØxH)
550 ml
XV30003473
Pcs./pack 4

10
Years
Repurchase

**Sample
service**

VEGA

Porcelain series Base

White porcelain series. Simple, timeless shape.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate
Ø 26 cm: 757 g. 10-year availability guarantee.
Color: white

Flat plate

17 cm (Ø)	19 cm (Ø)	21 cm (Ø)	24 cm (Ø)	26 cm (Ø)	28 cm (Ø)	31 cm (Ø)
12 cm (Ø mirror)	13.8 cm (Ø mirror)	15 cm (Ø mirror)	17 cm (Ø mirror)	18.5 cm (Ø mirror)	19.8 cm (Ø mirror)	23.3 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10082959	XV10082960	XV10082961	XV30038390	XV10082962	XV10082963	XV10082964
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Flat plate with steep flang

20x2.1 cm (ØxH)	24x2.5 cm (ØxH)	28x3 cm (ØxH)
13.8 cm (Ø mirror)	14.5 cm (Ø mirror)	17.5 cm (Ø mirror)
XV30125621	XV30125622	XV30125623
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Deep plate

23x3.7 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10082965
Pcs./pack 6

Pasta plate

27x5 cm (ØxH)	33x6 cm (ØxH)
550 ml	900 ml
XV30038755	XV30038746
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

Sauce boat oval

9x17.5x7.5 cm (LxWxH)
500 ml
XV10082983
Pcs./pack 4

Sauce boat saucer

23.5x19 cm (LxW)
XV10082984
Pcs./pack 4

Small bowl round

7.2x4 cm (ØxH)	10.3x6 cm (ØxH)	11x5 cm (ØxH)
100 ml	300 ml	400 ml
XV30038744	XV10082980	XV30038757
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 6

Bowl round

18x7 cm (ØxH)
1300 ml
XV10082981
Pcs./pack 2

22x8 cm (ØxH)
2000 ml
XV10082982
Pcs./pack 2

Bowl conical

16x6 cm (ØxH)	19.5x7 cm (ØxH)	23x8.5 cm (ØxH)	25.5x10 cm (ØxH)
600 ml	1000 ml	1700 ml	2600 ml
XV30108163	XV30108164	XV30108166	XV30108165
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

Soup cup

9.9x6.5 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10082966
Pcs./pack 6

Tea cup

10x4.6 cm (ØxH)
250 ml
XV30038742
Pcs./pack 6

Milk coffee cup

10x6.3 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10082972
Pcs./pack 6

Soup/tea/milk coffee cup saucer

17 cm (Ø)
6.8 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10082967
Pcs./pack 6

Combi saucer oval

23.5x19 cm (LxW)
600 ml
XV30038745
Pcs./pack 4

Coffee pot with lid

9.2x15 cm (ØxH)	10x16 cm (ØxH)
500 ml	650 ml
XV10082975	XV10082974
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

Teapot with lid

12x10.5 cm (ØxH)
400 ml
XV30038749
Pcs./pack 2

Jug without handle

4.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)	8x7 cm (ØxH)
30 ml	150 ml
XV10082977	XV10082978
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Jug with handle

8x10 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10082979
Pcs./pack 6

Coffee cup

8x6 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV10082968
Pcs./pack 6

Mug

8x9 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10082973
Pcs./pack 6

Coffee cup/ Mug saucer

15 cm (Ø)
4.4 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10082969
Pcs./pack 6

Espresso cup

6x5.5 cm (ØxH)
100 ml
XV10082970
Pcs./pack 6

Espresso saucer

12.5 cm (Ø)
3.3 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10082971
Pcs./pack 6

Sugar bowl with lid

8.6x7 cm (ØxH)
220 ml
XV10082976
Pcs./pack 6

Salt shaker

4.5x5 cm (ØxH)
XV10082988
Pcs./pack 6

Pepper shaker

4.5x5 cm (ØxH)
XV10082989
Pcs./pack 6

Egg cup flat

12 cm (Ø)
XV10082990
Pcs./pack 6

Egg cup high

4.7x3.9 cm (ØxH)
XV30038741
Pcs./pack 6

TIMELESS

elegance

Porcelain series Base

- In a range of sizes
- Very robust

**Best
SELLER**

Platter oval

23.5x19x2.5 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10082985
Pcs./pack 4

29x23.5x3 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10082986
Pcs./pack 6

34x27x3.2 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10082987
Pcs./pack 4

Pizza plate

31x2 cm (ØxH)
XV30038743
Pcs./pack 4

34x2.4 cm (ØxH)
XV30038754
Pcs./pack 4

Baking dish oval

18x13.6x4 cm
(LxWxH)
450 ml
XV30038759
Pcs./pack 4

22.5x17x4 cm
(LxWxH)
750 ml
XV30038756
Pcs./pack 4

25.5x18.7x4 cm
(LxWxH)
950 ml
XV30038758
Pcs./pack 2

VEGA

Porcelain series Pallais

White porcelain series. Simple, elegant shape. With seamless handle transitions on the cups and curved flag of the plates. Dishwasher safe and microwavable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 653 g. 10-year availability guarantee. Color: white



Fiat plate

18 cm (Ø)	22 cm (Ø)	23.5 cm (Ø)	26 cm (Ø)	28.5 cm (Ø)	32 cm (Ø)
11.4 cm (Ø mirror)	13.8 cm (Ø mirror)	15.5 cm (Ø mirror)	16.6 cm (Ø mirror)	18.3 cm (Ø mirror)	21.6 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013160	XV10013161	XV30056111	XV10013162	XV10013163	XV10013164
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 4



Deep plate

24.5x4 cm (ØxH)
340 ml
XV10013165
Pcs./pack 6

Platter oval

25x21.5x2.5 cm (LxWxH)	27x23x2.5 cm (LxWxH)	31.5x26.5x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30056114	XV10013195	XV10013177
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 2

Bowl round

17x7 cm (ØxH)	20x8 cm (ØxH)	22x9 cm (ØxH)	24x10 cm (ØxH)
1000 ml	1200 ml	2350 ml	2700 ml
XV30056108	XV10013194	XV30056109	XV10013176
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

Small bowl

13x4.5 cm (ØxH)	10.5x6 cm (ØxH)
260 ml	300 ml
XV10013193	XV30056110
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Soup cup

11x6 cm (ØxH)
330 ml
XV10013174
Pcs./pack 6



Soup saucer

17 cm (Ø)
5.8 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013175
Pcs./pack 6



Tureen with lid

24.5x20 cm (ØxH)
2800 ml
XV10013198
Pcs./pack 1



Espresso cup stackable

6x6 cm (ØxH)	7x5 cm (ØxH)
100 ml	120 ml
XV10013169	XV30056115
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)
3.5 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013170
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup stackable

7.4x7 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV10013167
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

8.7x6.7 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV10013166
Pcs./pack 6



Cappuccino cup

9x7 cm (ØxH)
250 ml
XV10013191
Pcs./pack 6



Mug

7.5x10 cm (ØxH)
320 ml
XV10013192
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee/Cappuccino/ Mug/Tea saucer

15.5 cm (Ø)
4.1 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013168
Pcs./pack 6



Tea cup

10x5.5 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV30056116
Pcs./pack 6



Combi saucer

23.5x19 cm (LxW)
4 cm (Ø mirror)
XV30056117
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee pot with lid

8x21 cm (ØxH)
550 ml
XV10013171
Pcs./pack 2



Tea pot

5x9 cm (ØxH)
400 ml
XV30056118
Pcs./pack 2



Jug without handle

3.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)	5.5x8 cm (ØxH)
40 ml	150 ml
XV30056113	XV30056112
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

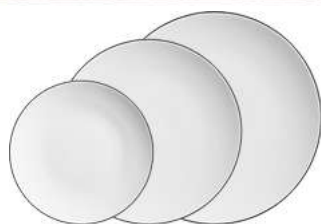


VEGA
Porcelain series Bellino
White porcelain series with decorative black rim. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 668 g. Color: white/black



VEGA
Porcelain series Mixor

Porcelain series in plain white or with different decorations. Various combination possibilities of the tableware elements among themselves. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 668 g. Color: white



Flat plate

21 cm (Ø)
XV30053638
Pcs./pack 6

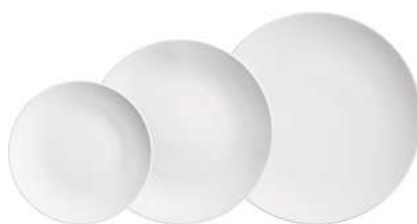
27 cm (Ø)
XV30053639
Pcs./pack 6

31 cm (Ø)
XV30053637
Pcs./pack 4



Deep plate

20x3.8 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30053640
Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate

21 cm (Ø)
XV30026755
Pcs./pack 6

27 cm (Ø)
XV30026756
Pcs./pack 6

31 cm (Ø)
XV30026754
Pcs./pack 4



Deep plate

20x3.8 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30026757
Pcs./pack 6

More colors
lusini.com



Bowl

13x5.7 cm (ØxH)
470 ml
XV30053641
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso cup

6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH)
100 ml
XV30053642
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)
XV30053643
Pcs./pack 6



Bowl

13x5.7 cm (ØxH)
470 ml
XV30026758
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso cup

6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH)
100 ml
XV30026759
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)
XV30026770
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

9x5.5 cm (ØxH)
220 ml
XV30053644
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)
XV30053645
Pcs./pack 6



Mug

8.7x10 cm (ØxH)
280 ml
XV30053646
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)
220 ml
XV30026763
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)
XV30026766
Pcs./pack 6



Mug

8.7x10 cm (ØxH)
280 ml
XV30026764
Pcs./pack 6



VEGA

Bone china series Skyline

Cream colored bone china series with relief. Classic shape. Modern design. High resistance. Brilliant glaze. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight plate flat Ø 25.5 cm: 585 g. 10-year availability guarantee. Color: cream white



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) 13 cm (Ø mirror) XV10013300 Pcs./pack 6	20 cm (Ø) 15 cm (Ø mirror) XV10013301 Pcs./pack 6	25.5 cm (Ø) 19.5 cm (Ø mirror) XV10013302 Pcs./pack 6	28 cm (Ø) 21.5 cm (Ø mirror) XV10013303 Pcs./pack 6	31 cm (Ø) 24 cm (Ø mirror) XV10013304 Pcs./pack 4
---	---	---	---	---



Flat plate with wide flag

31 cm (Ø)
11 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10018092
Pcs./pack 6

Deep plate with wide flag

31x3.5 cm (ØxH)
11 cm (Ø mirror)
120 ml
XV10018093
Pcs./pack 6

Deep plate

23x4.1 cm (ØxH)
350 ml
XV10013305
Pcs./pack 6

Gourmet plate

20x5 cm (ØxH)
220 ml
XV10013496
Pcs./pack 6

Pasta plate

27x5 cm (ØxH)
370 ml
XV10013499
Pcs./pack 4

Small bowl round

13x4.5 cm (ØxH)
100 ml
XV10013320
Pcs./pack 6

Bowl saucer oval

22.5x15.5 cm (LxW)
XV10013498
Pcs./pack 6



Egg cup

12 cm (Ø)
XV10013328
Pcs./pack 6

Soup cup

11x6.7 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10013318
Pcs./pack 6

Soup saucer

17 cm (Ø)
6.8 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013319
Pcs./pack 6

Sauce boat

15.5x11x9 cm (LxWxH)
600 ml
XV10013326
Pcs./pack 4

Sauce boat saucer

23.5x16 cm (LxW)
8.5 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013327
Pcs./pack 4

Espresso cup

7x6 cm (ØxH)
100 ml
XV10013308
Pcs./pack 6

Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)
3.7 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013309
Pcs./pack 6

**Twin bowl**

18x9.5x4 cm (LxWxH)
120 ml
XV10013495
Pcs./pack 4

**Bowl round**

17.5x6 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10013321
Pcs./pack 6



20x7 cm (ØxH)
550 ml
XV10013329
Pcs./pack 4



23.5x8.5 cm (ØxH)
1000 ml
XV10013322
Pcs./pack 4

**Platter oval**

26x18x2.5 cm (LxWxH) 29x20x3 cm (LxWxH) 33.5x23.5x3.6 cm (LxWxH)
XV10013323 XV10013324 XV10013325
Pcs./pack 6 Pcs./pack 6 Pcs./pack 4

**Coffee cup**

8.8x7 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV10013306
Pcs./pack 6

**Mug**

9.3x10 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10013312
Pcs./pack 6

**Coffee cup/
Mug saucer**

15 cm (Ø)
5.1 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013307
Pcs./pack 6

**Milk coffee cup**

10.2x7.2 cm (ØxH)
280 ml
XV10013310
Pcs./pack 6

**Milk coffee
saucer**

16.5 cm (Ø)
5.6 cm (Ø mirror)
XV10013311
Pcs./pack 6

**Jug**

7.7x8 cm (ØxH)
250 ml
XV10013317
Pcs./pack 6

**Sugar bowl
with lid**

9.8x10 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV10013315
Pcs./pack 6

**Coffee pot with
lid**

10x14.5 cm (ØxH)
420 ml
XV10013313
Pcs./pack 6

pulsiva

- Ideal for combining with other tableware

- With relief
- Very robust

PULSIVA

Porcelain series Coupe

White porcelain series in stable quality. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwavable. Weight plate flat Ø 26 cm: 755 g. 5-year availability guarantee. Color: white



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) XV30124447 Pcs./pack 6	21 cm (Ø) XV30124448 Pcs./pack 6	26 cm (Ø) XV30124449 Pcs./pack 6	28 cm (Ø) XV30124450 Pcs./pack 6	30 cm (Ø) XV30124451 Pcs./pack 4
--	--	--	--	--



Deep plate

23x3.6 cm (ØxH)
700 ml
XV30124951
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

8.4x6.3 cm (ØxH)
190 ml
XV30124755
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee saucer

15.5 cm (Ø)
XV30124798
Pcs./pack 6



PULSIVA

Porcelain series Sinfonie

White porcelain series with elegant relief. With practical drainage channel. Dishwasher safe and microwavable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 830 g. 5-year availability guarantee. Color: white



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) 11.6 cm (Ø mirror) XV30124926 Pcs./pack 6	19 cm (Ø) 10.9 cm (Ø mirror) XV30124920 Pcs./pack 6	25 cm (Ø) 16.4 cm (Ø mirror) XV30124923 Pcs./pack 6	27 cm (Ø) 18.4 cm (Ø mirror) XV30124918 Pcs./pack 6	30 cm (Ø) 22 cm (Ø mirror) XV30124925 Pcs./pack 6
---	---	---	---	---



Deep plate

19x3.5 cm (ØxH) 200 ml XV30124889 Pcs./pack 6	22x3.8 cm (ØxH) 285 ml XV30124893 Pcs./pack 6
---	---



Platter

28x20x3.5 cm (LxWxH) XV30124721 Pcs./pack 6	32x23x4.5 cm (LxWxH) XV30124731 Pcs./pack 6
---	---



Bowl

12x4.5 cm
(ØxH)
310 ml
XV30124764
Pcs./pack 6

Soup cup

10.4x6 cm
(ØxH)
315 ml
XV30124885
Pcs./pack 6

Soup saucer

16 cm (Ø)
5.7 cm
(Ø mirror)
XV30124892
Pcs./pack 6

Coffee cup

8.1x6.6 cm
(ØxH)
180 ml
XV30124728
Pcs./pack 6

Coffee saucer

14 cm (Ø)
5.3 cm
(Ø mirror)
XV30124887
Pcs./pack 6



Please call us under

From the glass to the complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819118

Phone +49 8272 1819118



■ Handmade feel

PULSIVA

Stoneware series Raja

Stoneware tableware series with colorful decoration and effective rim. Without flag. Each piece is unique. Colors may vary from light to dark. Suitable for dishwasher and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 820 g. Color: blue



Flat plate

22.5 cm (Ø)
XV30128357
Pcs./pack 6

27 cm (Ø)
XV30128358
Pcs./pack 4



Bowl

12.7x5 cm (ØxH)
380 ml
XV30128355
Pcs./pack 6

16x5.5 cm (ØxH)
600 ml
XV30128356
Pcs./pack 6



Platter

37.5x27.5 cm (LxW)
XV30128349
Pcs./pack 1



Coffee cup

7.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)
190 ml
XV30128350
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)
5.2 cm
XV30128359
Pcs./pack 6



Mug

8.5x9 cm (ØxH)
360 ml
XV30128348
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso cup

6.3x4.8 cm (ØxH)
100 ml
XV30128360
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

12.5 cm (Ø)
4.5 cm
XV30128351
Pcs./pack 6



PULSIVA

Porcelain series Glaze

Colored series of glazed porcelain with slightly irregular colored decorative rim. Without flag.
Suitable for dishwasher. Not suitable for microwave.
Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 910 g.



Deep plate

22x4.8 cm (ØxH), 900 ml

sand	blue	grey
XV30001258	XV30001236	XV30001257
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Platter

33.5x17x4 cm (LxWxH)

sand	blue	grey
XV30023730	XV30023729	XV30023731
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4



Bowl

14x8.5 cm (ØxH), 500 ml

sand	blue	grey
XV30001224	XV30001239	XV30001240
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Tableware series in a LARGE SUPER-PACK

PULSIVA

Porcelain Super-Pack

White porcelain plates and cups. Classic shape with smooth rim. The Super-Pack consists of 50 flat plates (Ø 20 cm), 50 flat plates (Ø 27 cm) 50 deep plates (Ø 22 cm), 50 cups and saucers each. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Color: white



Flat plate

20 cm (Ø)	27 cm (Ø)
XV30124685	XV30124686
Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50

■ Mix and match as required

■ Very robust



Flat plate triangular

16.5x14.5x2 cm (LxWxH)

sand	blue	grey
XV30001227	XV30001245	XV30001246
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate triangular

22.5x19x2.5 cm (LxWxH)

sand	blue	grey
XV30001249	XV30001228	XV30001248
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate triangular

27.8x25.2x3.8 cm (LxWxH)

sand	blue	grey
XV30001250	XV30001247	XV30001229
Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Flat plate round

16.5 cm (Ø)

sand	blue	grey
XV30001232	XV30001251	XV30001252
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate round

20 cm (Ø)

sand	blue	grey
XV30001233	XV30001254	XV30001255
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate round

27 cm (Ø)

sand	blue	grey
XV30001234	XV30001256	XV30001253
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso cup

7.8x5.5 cm (ØxH), 80 ml

sand	blue	grey
XV30045714	XV30045712	XV30045713
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Espresso saucer

11.5 cm (Ø), 4 cm (Ø mirror)

sand	blue	grey
XV30045720	XV30045718	XV30045717
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

8.9x6.5 cm (ØxH), 200 ml

sand	blue	grey
XV30001263	XV30001259	XV30001262
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Coffee saucer

14.2 cm (Ø), 5 cm (Ø mirror)

sand	blue	grey
XV30001271	XV30001218	XV30001266
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



pulsiva



Deep plate

22x3.6 cm (ØxH)

280 ml
XV30124982
Pcs./pack 50



Coffee cup and saucer

13.5 cm (Ø)

200 ml
XV30126920
Pcs./pack 25



- Very stable
- Can be combined with each other as desired
- Perfectly suitable for communal catering

PULSIVA

System tableware series Melody

White porcelain series. With elegant relief. Extremely robust. Suitable for system catering.

Dishwasher safe and microwavable.

Weight plate flat Ø 27.5 cm: 780 g. 5-year availability guarantee.

Color: white

5
Years
Repurchase



Flat plate
19.9 cm (Ø)
XV30054318
Pcs./pack 6

25.5 cm (Ø)
XV30054324
Pcs./pack 6

27.5 cm (Ø)
XV30054323
Pcs./pack 6

Flat plate with narrow flag
25 cm (Ø)
XV30054328
Pcs./pack 6

Deep plate
23x3.1 cm (ØxH)
290 ml
XV30054330
Pcs./pack 6



Salad bowl
11.9x4.5 cm (ØxH)
300 ml
XV30054320
Pcs./pack 6

Stew bowl
19.5x5.8 cm (ØxH)
900 ml
XV30054325
Pcs./pack 6

Soup bowl
12x6.1 cm (ØxH)
450 ml
XV30054322
Pcs./pack 6

Soup cup
9.6x6.5 cm (ØxH)
280 ml
XV30054319
Pcs./pack 6

Coffee cup
8x6.7 cm (ØxH)
230 ml
XV30054321
Pcs./pack 6

Coffee/Mug/Soup saucer
16.1 cm (Ø)
XV30054326
Pcs./pack 6

Mug
8x9 cm (ØxH)
280 ml
XV30054327
Pcs./pack 6

Small coffee pot with lid
16.5x11 cm (ØxH)
350 ml
XV30054329

PULSIVA

Porcelain series Rondon

White porcelain series. Robust with reinforced rim. With practical drainage channel. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 770 g. 5-year availability guarantee. Color: white



Flat plate

16 cm (Ø)	19 cm (Ø)	21 cm (Ø)	25.5 cm (Ø)	27 cm (Ø)	30.5 cm (Ø)
XV30124452	XV30124453	XV30124454	XV30124455	XV30124456	XV30124457
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 4



Deep plate

23x3.7 cm (ØxH)
290 ml
XV30124878
Pcs./pack 6

Platter oval
33x25 cm (LxW)
XV30124872
Pcs./pack 3

Salad bowl

12x4.5 cm (ØxH)
230 ml
XV30126887
Pcs./pack 6



■ Very robust

Espresso cup 5.5x5 cm (ØxH) 70 ml XV30001187 Pcs./pack 6	Espresso saucer 12 cm (Ø) XV30001188 Pcs./pack 6	Cappuccino cup 9x7 cm (ØxH) 260 ml XV30124653 Pcs./pack 6	Coffee cup 7.9x6.2 cm (ØxH) 180 ml XV30124610 Pcs./pack 6	Soup cup 9.5x6.2 cm (ØxH) 280 ml XV30124582 Pcs./pack 6	Coffee/Cappuccino/Soup cup saucer 15.8 cm (Ø) XV30124651 Pcs./pack 6	Mug 8x10 cm (ØxH) 310 ml XV30001189 Pcs./pack 6	Small coffee pot with lid 13.5x13.1 cm (ØxH) 350 ml XV30124661 Pcs./pack 6



PULSIVA

Value pack Rondon dinner 36-piece

White porcelain set at a bargain price. Consisting of
18 plates flat Ø 25.5 cm
18 plates deep Ø 23 cm
Sturdy shape with reinforced rim. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Color: white

■ Value pack: save compared to single purchase



XV30124949
Pcs./pack 1



PULSIVA

Value pack Rondon coffee 54-piece

White porcelain set at a bargain price. Consisting of
18 coffee cups 0.18 l
18 coffee saucers Ø 15.5 cm
18 flat plates Ø 19 cm
Robust shape with reinforced rim. Cups with practical drainage channel. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Color: white

■ Value pack: save compared to single purchase



XV30124947
Pcs./pack 1



■ With relief



- Highly resistant to cuts and scratches
- Mix and match as required
- Very robust

Luminarc

Tempered glass series Stairo

Tableware series made of tempered glass. Stackable, dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Color: white



Flat plate

19x1.9 cm (ØxH)	23.5x2.2 cm (ØxH)	25x2.3 cm (ØxH)	27x2.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30000788	XV30000789	XV30000790	XV30000791
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate

23.5x3.2 cm (ØxH)
350 ml
XV30000792
Pcs./pack 6

Bowl with relief

13x6.8 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30000784
Pcs./pack 6

ARC

System tableware series Restaurant

Tableware series made of sturdy tempered glass. Dishwasher safe, stackable and microwaveable.
Color: white



Flat plate

25.8 cm (Ø)
XV30021819
Pcs./pack 6



Salad bowl

12x4.7 cm (ØxH)
315 ml
XV30012458
Pcs./pack 36



Soup bowl

10.2x5.8 cm (ØxH)
310 ml
XV30014259
Pcs./pack 24



Coffee cup

7.8x6.4 cm (ØxH)
160 ml
XV30124650
Pcs./pack 12



Flat plate

19.5 cm (Ø)
XV30014265
Pcs./pack 24

25.2 cm (Ø)
XV30021818
Pcs./pack 6

Deep plate

22.5x3.4 cm (ØxH)
200 ml
XV30014274
Pcs./pack 24



Bowl square

11x11x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
310 ml
XV30014273
Pcs./pack 24



Coffee saucer

14 cm (Ø)
XV30124662
Pcs./pack 6



Multi-purpose bowl

16x5.1 cm (ØxH)
500 ml
XV30014272
Pcs./pack 24



Mug

7.2x8.9 cm (ØxH)
250 ml
XV30000157
Pcs./pack 6



Mug

7.9x9 cm (ØxH)
290 ml
XV30015687
Pcs./pack 6



ATTRACTIVELY staged



**Please call us
under**

From the glass to the
complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819118

VEGA

Tempered glass series Ashley

Tableware series made of tempered glass and colored
tempered glass. Dishwasher safe, ovenproof and
microwaveable. Weight plate Ø 27 cm: 500 g.



VEGA



Flat plate
19 cm (Ø)

white	grey
XV30051159	XV30051155
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate
25 cm (Ø)

white	grey
XV30051156	XV30051160
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate
27 cm (Ø)

white	grey
XV30051163	XV30051164
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate
20 cm (Ø), 400 ml

white	grey
XV30051153	XV30051158
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Pasta plate
28.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)
1150 ml
white
XV30051152
Pcs./pack 6



Pizza plate
32 cm (Ø)
white
XV30051157
Pcs./pack 6



Serving platter
34x24 cm (LxW)
white
XV30051154
Pcs./pack 6



Bowl round
white
18x6.9 cm (ØxH)
1300 ml
XV30051162
Pcs./pack 6
26x6.9 cm (ØxH)
2800 ml
XV30051161
Pcs./pack 6



VEGA

Platter San Marino

White porcelain platter. Rectangular shape without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Color: white



24x13x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV10010373
Pcs./pack 4



29x13x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV10010372
Pcs./pack 4



31x24x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV10012149
Pcs./pack 3



35.5x26.5x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV10012148
Pcs./pack 3



VEGA

Platter Ankara

White porcelain platter. Square shape without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Color: white



11x11x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV10010371
Pcs./pack 6



17x17x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV10010370
Pcs./pack 6



20.5x20.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)
XV10012972
Pcs./pack 4



25.5x25.5x1.3 cm (LxWxH)
XV10012971
Pcs./pack 3



31x31x1.9 cm (LxWxH)
XV10012970
Pcs./pack 2



VEGA

Bowl Aleria

White porcelain bowl with beveled edge. Ideal for an unusual food presentation. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Color: white



18x8.5 cm (ØxH)
550 ml
XV10012906
Pcs./pack 4

24x12 cm (ØxH)
1070 ml
XV10012900
Pcs./pack 3

28x13 cm (ØxH)
1500 ml
XV10012907
Pcs./pack 2

VEGA

Bowl Amsterdam

White porcelain bowl with curved edge. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Color: white



20.5x16x7.5 cm (LxWxH)
500 ml
XV10012306
Pcs./pack 4

26x20.8x9 cm (LxWxH)
1000 ml
XV10012305
Pcs./pack 3

31x25x11.2 cm (LxWxH)
1800 ml
XV10012304
Pcs./pack 2

VERSATILE use



VEGA

Bowl Grown

White porcelain bowl in organic shape. Discreet and shapely design. In different sizes. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Color: white



20x16.5x7.5 cm (LxWxH)
600 ml
XV10010247
Pcs./pack 6

23x19.5x9.5 cm (LxWxH)
850 ml
XV10010248
Pcs./pack 4

25.5x22x9.5 cm (LxWxH)
1300 ml
XV10010249
Pcs./pack 2

VEGA

Bowl Bevel

White porcelain bowl. Modern shape with beveled edge. Ideal for an unusual food presentation. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Color: white



17x8 cm (ØxH)
250 ml
XV10010322
Pcs./pack 6

21x11 cm (ØxH)
800 ml
XV30040042
Pcs./pack 3

23x12.5 cm (ØxH)
1300 ml
XV10010324
Pcs./pack 4

27x15 cm (ØxH)
2000 ml
XV10010325
Pcs./pack 2



VEGA

Porcelain series Alegria

Colorful breakfast series made of porcelain. Various combination possibilities through trendy colors or plain white. Plate without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 730 g.



Espresso cup

5.9x5.3 cm (ØxH), 100 ml

white XV30134352	beige XV30134348	rose XV30134346	light-red XV30134355	turquoise XV30134340
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø), 3.9 cm (Ø mirror)

white XV30134341	beige XV30134343	rose XV30134339	light-red XV30134349	turquoise XV30134344
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

8.3x7.3 cm (ØxH), 250 ml

white XV30134338	beige XV30134353	rose XV30134354	light-red XV30134336	turquoise XV30134342
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Milk coffee cup

9.9x6.4 cm (ØxH), 330 ml

white XV30134384	beige XV30134374	rose XV30134381	light-red XV30134390	turquoise XV30134398
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Milk coffee saucer

18 cm (Ø), 7.2 cm (Ø mirror)

white XV30134356	beige XV30134363	rose XV30134361	light-red XV30134362	turquoise XV30134360
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl

15x6 cm (ØxH), 350 ml

white XV30134372	beige XV30134375	rose XV30134399	light-red XV30134377	turquoise XV30134382
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl

18x6.5 cm (ØxH), 950 ml

white XV30134397	beige XV30134376	rose XV30134383	light-red XV30134392	turquoise XV30134373
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate

20x1.6 cm (ØxH)

white XV30134385	beige XV30134388	rose XV30134386	light-red XV30134389	turquoise XV30134387
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate

26x1.6 cm (ØxH)

white XV30134391	beige XV30134396	rose XV30134393	light-red XV30134395	turquoise XV30134394
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6





VEGA

Cup series Bel Colore

Cup series made of porcelain. Various combination possibilities through trendy colors or plain white. The combination saucer fits all cup sizes (except espresso cup). Dishwasher safe and microwavable.

Weight flat plate Ø 21.5 cm: 458 g.



Coffee cup/Mug saucer

15 cm (Ø), 5.2 cm (Ø mirror)

white	beige	rose	light-red	turquoise
XV30134358	XV30134357	XV30134365	XV30134364	XV30134359
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Mug

8.4x9.5 cm (ØxH), 400 ml

white	beige	rose	light-red	turquoise
XV30134368	XV30134367	XV30134366	XV30134370	XV30134369
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Bowl

22x6.7 cm (ØxH), 1300 ml

white	beige	rose	light-red	turquoise
XV30134400	XV30134371	XV30134380	XV30134378	XV30134379
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Deep plate

20x4.5 cm (ØxH), 700 ml

white	beige	rose	light-red	turquoise
XV30134347	XV30134350	XV30134337	XV30134345	XV30134351
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Espresso cup

7x4.5 cm (ØxH), 100 ml

white	beige	grey
XV30108383	XV30108399	XV30108408
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Espresso saucer

11.5 cm (Ø), 4 cm (Ø mirror)

white	beige	grey
XV30108402	XV30108395	XV30108380
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Coffee cup

8.5x5.5 cm (ØxH), 190 ml

white	beige	grey
XV30108396	XV30108387	XV30108406
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Mug

8.5x8.5 cm (ØxH), 340 ml

white	beige	grey
XV30108365	XV30108367	XV30108371
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Combi saucer

14 cm (Ø), 5 cm (Ø mirror)

white	beige	grey
XV30108413	XV30108415	XV30108414
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Bowl

13.5x7.5 cm (ØxH), 460 ml

white	beige	grey
XV10012072	XV30108401	XV30108379
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



Flat plate

21.5 cm (Ø)

white	beige	grey
XV30108390	XV30108407	XV30108398
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

More colors
[lusini.com](https://www.lusini.com)

Pasabahçe
Mini glass Boston
Classic mini glass. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

5.8x7 cm (ØxH)
90 ml
XV30026905
Pcs./pack 6



Pasabahçe
Tea glass Basic
Tea glass with handle. Material made of tempered glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

■ Tempered glass

9.7x8.6 cm (ØxH)
340 ml
XV30026924
Pcs./pack 6



■ Tempered glass

Pasabahçe
Coffee and tea glasses Vela
Tea and coffee glasses made of tempered glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.



Coffee cup and saucer
8.5x7 cm (ØxH)
195 ml
XV30045476
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso cup and saucer
6x5.5 cm (ØxH)
80 ml
XV30045475
Pcs./pack 12



Mug
11.2x14.8 cm (ØxH)
385 ml
XV30045478
Pcs./pack 12

Pasabahçe
Tea/mulled wine glass Pub
Tea/mulled wine glass made of tempered glass with handle and filling line. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

■ Tempered glass

■ With filling line

7.4x9.5 cm (ØxH)
260 ml
XV30024873
Pcs./pack 12



Bohemia Cristal
Teapot warmer Benja
Stainless steel teapot warmer. Suitable for dishwasher. Please order matching tealights at the same time.



14x16x5.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30107507

Bohemia Cristal
Teapot Evita
Teapot made of high quality borosilicate glass with stainless steel strainer. Dishwasher safe.



13.5x13.5 cm (ØxH)
1300 ml
XV30107495

VEGA
Coffee and tea glasses Nini
Coffee and tea glasses made of borosilicate glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

■ Borosilicate glass



Coffee cup and saucer
8.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)
290 ml
XV30045551
Pcs./pack 6



Tea glass
8.6x12 cm (ØxH)
460 ml
XV30045550
Pcs./pack 6



Content

The ml specification of all vessels always refers to the maximum serving value (to the top edge).



■ Borosilicate glass



■ Borosilicate glass

■ Double-wall insulation

VEGA

Glasses Dilia

Double-walled coffee and tea glasses and small bowls, made of borosilicate glass with handle. The vacuum between the two glass walls keeps the contents hot or cold for longer. Suitable for dishwasher.



Tea glass

8x11.3 cm (ØxH)
350 ml
XV30130293
Pcs./pack 6



Espresso glass

7.5x8 cm (ØxH)
150 ml
XV30130294
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee glass

8x9 cm (ØxH)
230 ml
XV30130274
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Coffee and tea glasses Dila

Coffee and tea glasses made of borosilicate glass for hot and cold drinks. Due to the vacuum, the drinks retain their temperature longer, the outside of the glasses do not get hot. Suitable for dishwasher and microwaveable.



Mini glass round

7.5x6.2 cm (ØxH)
115 ml
XV10039978
Pcs./pack 2



Juice and tea glass

7.8x11.3 cm (ØxH)
290 ml
XV30025756
Pcs./pack 2



Tea glass

9.3x11 cm (ØxH)
350 ml
XV10039893
Pcs./pack 2



Espresso glass with handle

6.7x8 cm (ØxH)
130 ml
XV10039890
Pcs./pack 2



Coffee glass with handle

8.6x11.3 cm (ØxH)
310 ml
XV10039891
Pcs./pack 2



Tea glass with handle

8.5x11.1 cm (ØxH)
320 ml
XV10029968
Pcs./pack 2



Cappuccino glass with handle

12x8.3 cm (ØxH)
420 ml
XV10039892
Pcs./pack 2

VEGA

Irish coffee glass Isa

Sturdy Irish coffee glass. Dishwasher safe.



7.6x14.6 cm (ØxH)
230 ml
XV30030993
Pcs./pack 6

PULSIVA

Sugar shaker Nilo

Pressed glass sugar shaker with 18/0 chrome steel cap. Not suitable for dishwasher.



6.7x12.8 cm (ØxH)
160 ml
XV10049184

Pasabahçe

Tea glass Aware Basic

Tea glass made of 100% recycled glass. Dishwasher safe.



6.6x9.8 cm (ØxH)
340 ml
XV30115475
Pcs./pack 2





VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Walker

In different variants and heights. Delivery without content.
Color: transparent



Salt/pepper mill in a set

4.2x6.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10051238
Pcs./pack 1

Salt mill

6x13.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10045117
Pcs./pack 1

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV10045115
Pcs./pack 1

6.1x23.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10045119
Pcs./pack 1

Pepper mill

6x13.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10045118
Pcs./pack 1

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV10045116
Pcs./pack 1

6.1x23.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10045120
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Pepper mill with salt shaker Alma

Pepper mill made of acrylic. The grinder of the pepper mill SKU 10045123 is made of carbon steel and SKU 10051239 of ceramic. Delivery without content.
Color: transparent



3.6x9.5x3.6 cm (WxHxD)
XV10051239
Pcs./pack 1

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV10045123
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Moreno

The mini set is equipped with a ceramic grinder. Delivery without content.
Color: silver



Mini salt/pepper mill set

4x8.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10051241
Pcs./pack 1

Salt mill

4.8x18.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10045014
Pcs./pack 1

Pepper mill

4.8x18.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10045015
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Salt and pepper grater set Botto

Set with pepper and salt grater in minimalist stylish design.
Housing and internal graters made of 18/10 stainless steel. Salt and pepper containers made of transparent acrylic glass. Highly convenient: re-seasoning at the touch of a button.
Color: silver/transparent



2.7x15.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10051240
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Salt shaker and pepper mill Lio in a set

Salt shaker and pepper mill in set made of high quality acrylic. Pepper mill has a powerful grinder made of carbon steel. Durable. Robust. Easy to clean.
Color: transparent



4.2x10 cm (ØxH)
XV10049215
Pcs./pack 1



NEW

VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Elara

Salt or pepper mill made of plastic. The salt mill has a particularly light and durable ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a robust carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an "S" or "P" on the adjustment screw at the top.



Salt mill

5x14 cm (ØxH)
grey XV30224223
Pcs./pack 1

black XV30224221
Pcs./pack 1



Pepper mill

5x14 cm (ØxH)
grey XV30224220
Pcs./pack 1

black XV30224225
Pcs./pack 1



Salt mill

6x19 cm (ØxH)
grey XV30224219
Pcs./pack 1

black XV30224222
Pcs./pack 1



Pepper mill

6x19 cm (ØxH)
grey XV30224226
Pcs./pack 1

black XV30224224
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Salt/pepper shaker series Kayu

Salt/pepper shaker set made of beech wood in various shapes. Salt shaker is white, pepper shaker is partially lacquered black to make the contents visible to the outside.

Color: beech



Salt/pepper shaker set round conical

5x9.1 cm (ØxH)
XV30001749
Pcs./pack 1

Salt/pepper shaker set round bulbous

4.5x9 cm (ØxH)
XV30222578
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

Salt/pepper shaker set angular conical

4.5x9x4.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV30222591
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Juki

Through our mills Juki acrylic - VEGA design - you always have a clean table. The salt mill has a grinding mechanism made of high quality ceramic on the top, with a stainless steel cap as a screen. The upside-down technology effectively prevents salt crumbs on your tables. When turning the mills, the stand becomes an ergonomic easy-to-grip knob.

Color: silver/transparent

Salt mill

5.7x20.3 cm (ØxH)
XV30107353
Pcs./pack 1



Pepper mill

5.7x20.3 cm (ØxH)
XV30107352
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Salt/pepper shaker set Juki

Acrylic and stainless steel salt and pepper shaker. VEGA design. Easy to clean.

Color: silver/transparent

3.7x10.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30051134
Pcs./pack 1



PULSIVA

Salt shaker/pepper mill Mezza

Rustic shaker/mill set made of wood. Pepper mill with ceramic grinder. The freeness can be adjusted via the screw on the rotary knob. Salt shaker with shaker made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof.

Color: natural



5.5x13 cm (ØxH)
XV20090249
Pcs./pack 1



PULSIVA

Salt/pepper mill Menzo

Acrylic salt/pepper mill. The grinder of the salt/pepper mills is made of ceramic. The degree of grinding can be regulated by the screw on the knob.

Color: transparent



5.5x12.5 cm (ØxH)
XV20090248
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Koba

Salt or pepper mill made of copper with a rotating element made of real wood. The salt mill has a ceramic grinder, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinder. The content is marked by an "S" or "P" on the adjustment screw on top.

Color: copper



Salt mill

5.5x19.4 cm (ØxH)
XV30001729
Pcs./pack 1

Pepper mill

5.5x19.4 cm (ØxH)
XV30001740
Pcs./pack 1

Even more selection

lusini.com

VEGA



VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Omea

Set of salt and pepper mills made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with round wooden rotating element. The salt mill has a ceramic grinder, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinder. The content is marked by an "S" or "P" on the adjustment screw on top.

Color: silver



Salt mill

4.8x19.4 cm (ØxH)
XV30001730
Pcs./pack 1

Pepper mill

4.8x19.4 cm (ØxH)
XV30001739
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Serio

Copper salt or pepper mill with a hammered finish and an antique turning element like an old coffee mill. The salt mill has a ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an "S" or "P" on the adjustment screw at the top.

Color: copper



Salt mill

6x24.2 cm (ØxH)
XV30232104
Pcs./pack 1

Pepper mill

6x24.2 cm (ØxH)
XV30232103
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Rivo

Salt or pepper mill made of plastic. The salt mill has a particularly light and durable ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a robust carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an "S" or "P" on the adjustment screw at the top.



Salt mill

5.5x13x5.5 cm (WxHxD)
grey XV30224282
Pcs./pack 1

black XV30224283
Pcs./pack 1

Pepper mill

5.5x13x5.5 cm (WxHxD)
grey XV30224217
Pcs./pack 1

black XV30224218
Pcs./pack 1





VEGA

Wooden box Madita

Wooden box made of oak wood. Provides space for four jars, spices, vinegars and oils. Available in raw oak wood or acacia wood, lacquered. Size of the recesses: 6.7x6.7 cm. Not suitable for dishwasher.



16.4x16.4x20.2 cm (LxWxH)

oak
XV30002956
Pcs./pack 1



acacia-brown
XV30043586
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Salt/pepper shaker set and vinegar/oil bottle set Azura

Salt/pepper shaker set and vinegar and oil bottle set made of ceramic. The respective lettering makes the contents visible to the outside.

Color: black



Salt/pepper shaker set

4.8x7.2 cm (ØxH)
XV30225098
Pcs./pack 1



Vinegar and oil bottle set

5.8x20.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30225116
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

VEGA

Cruet Roia

Oak cruet with resin insert and handle recess for easy handling. With two large recesses (WxD: 6.3 x 6.4 cm) and two small recesses (WxD: 6.3 x 5.5 cm). Supplied without shakers, mills or bottles.

Color: oak



14x26.2x14.2 cm
(WxHxD)
XV30126335
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Cruet Ronco

Oak cruet with resin insert, napkin holder and handle recess for easy handling. With one large recess (WxD: 12.3 x 6.6 cm), one small recess (WxD: 12.3 x 5.9 cm) and one napkin holder (WxD: 13.8 x 2 cm). Supplied without shakers, mills or bottles.

Color: oak



14x25.2x18.2 cm
(WxHxD)
XV30126343
Pcs./pack 1

NUDE

Vinegar and oil bottle set Elana

High quality set of vinegar and oil bottle handmade from the finest crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.

Color: transparent



3.5x18.6 cm (ØxH)
220 ml
XV30107243
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Salt/pepper shaker Battuda 3-piece

Salt/pepper shaker made of glass and stainless steel frame 18/0. Suitable for dishwasher.

Color: silver/transparent



8.5x12x6 cm (WxHxD)
XV30000948
Pcs./pack 6

PULSIVA

Cutlery holder Fiero

Practical cutlery container made of pine wood with 2 labelled panels on the sides in a size of 19.5 x 14.5cm. 4 interior compartments for cutlery, napkins and other table utensils as well as 2 handle recesses. Thanks to a food-friendly paint job also suitable for the temporarily protected outdoor area. Real wood items are not dishwasher-appropriate.

Color: natural



21x15x16 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30042751
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Cutlery holder Barrel

Cutlery container made of spruce wood, food-safe lacquered. Not suitable for dishwasher. Supplied without contents.

Color: natural



14.5x13.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30014380
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Salt/pepper shaker set Lesina

Salt and pepper shakers made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Easy-care. Dishwasher safe.

Color: silver



2.7x4.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30137701
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Bread basket series Adrian

Sustainable baskets made of washpaper. They are easy-care, stain-resistant and waterproof.

Color: brown

Bread basket

13.5x13.5x5.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130442
Pcs./pack 1

16x16x14 cm (LxWxH)
XV30107345
Pcs./pack 1

Bread basket round

15x7.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30130441
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Baskets Igato

Baskets made of polypropylene in natural look and various designs. The properties food safe, water resistant and suitable for dishwasher ensure a long life.



Basket round

22x5 cm (ØxH)

brown	black	beige
XV30109079	XV30109051	XV30109070
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Basket round

29x5 cm (ØxH)

brown	black	beige
XV30109064	XV30109076	XV30109059
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



Cutlery basket

25x10x6 cm (LxWxH)

brown	black	beige
XV30109227	XV30109222	XV30109225
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Basket round

16x8 cm (ØxH)

brown	black	beige
XV10095655	XV10095656	XV10095654
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

Basket oval

28x20x7 cm (LxWxH)

brown	black	beige
XV10095658	XV10095659	XV10095657
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2



Basket rectangular

40x30x10 cm (LxWxH)

brown	black	beige
XV10095673	XV10095674	XV10095672
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Buffet basket

46x31x15 cm (LxWxH)

black	beige
XV30109215	XV30109218
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Bread baskets Larina

Handmade bread basket made of polypropylene. Each piece is unique (slight deviations from the specified dimensions are possible). Suitable for dishwasher.



Bread basket rectangular

28x15x10 cm (LxWxH)

black	natural
XV30045834	XV30045835
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2



Bread basket square

15x15x9 cm (LxWxH)

black	natural
XV30045830	XV30045831
Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 4

Bread basket square

19x19x9.5 cm (LxWxH)

black	natural
XV30045836	XV30045837
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

VEGA

Cutlery container Esino

Oak cutlery container available without a handle, with a silver handle or with a black handle. The plastic mat on the base prevents the wood from being contaminated and can be removed for cleaning. Three small storage compartments (6x6 cm) and one large storage compartment (19.5x6 cm). Not suitable for dishwasher.



Cutlery container with handle

21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)

oak
XV30127993
Pcs./pack 1

Cutlery container with powder-coated steel handle

21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)

oak/black
XV30134311
Pcs./pack 1

Cutlery container without handle

21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)

oak
XV30136036
Pcs./pack 1



Labeling board for cutlery containers

12x9.6 cm (WxH)

black
XV30220458
Pcs./pack 1





- Can be wiped with a damp cloth
- Particularly easy to care for



ERWIN M.

Imitation leather series Kaja

Colorful imitation leather series for tables, in different product versions and colors. Can be wiped with a damp cloth. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.



Placemat angular

30x45 cm (WxL)

dark-green XV30132467 Pcs./pack 4	brown XV30132466 Pcs./pack 4	taupe XV30132465 Pcs./pack 4	sage XV30132470 Pcs./pack 4	anthracite XV30132478 Pcs./pack 4
---	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---



Placemat round

40 cm (Ø)

dark-green XV30132482 Pcs./pack 4	brown XV30132484 Pcs./pack 4	taupe XV30132481 Pcs./pack 4	sage XV30132493 Pcs./pack 4	anthracite XV30132480 Pcs./pack 4
---	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---



Placemat organic

37x45 cm (WxL)

dark-green XV30132477 Pcs./pack 4	brown XV30132464 Pcs./pack 4	taupe XV30132475 Pcs./pack 4	sage XV30132468 Pcs./pack 4	anthracite XV30132469 Pcs./pack 4
---	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

ERWIN M.

Placemat series Shana

Reversible placemats for indoor and protected outdoor use made of imitation leather. Not suitable for dishwasher. Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth. Material: 100% imitation leather with polyurethane coating. Weight approx. 1150 g/m².



- Can be used on both sides



Placemat 2 round corners

32.5x44 cm (WxL)

beige/taupe XV30108509 Pcs./pack 6	brown/taupe XV30108507 Pcs./pack 6	brown/russet XV30108508 Pcs./pack 6
--	--	---



Placemat

30x45 cm (WxL)

beige/taupe XV30003071 Pcs./pack 6	brown/taupe XV30003073 Pcs./pack 6	brown/russet XV30003072 Pcs./pack 6
--	--	---



VEGA

Bread basket Fraser

Bread basket with straight fine struts made of powder-coated steel. With glides. Food safe and easy to clean. Not suitable for dishwasher.
Color: black



15x8 cm (ØxH)
XV30107162
Pcs./pack 1



25x14 cm (ØxH)
XV30047209
Pcs./pack 1



28x8 cm (ØxH)
XV30047210
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Bread/Fruit bowl Marty

Bowl for fruit and bread made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4 in hammered finish. Suitable for dishwasher. Stackable.
Color: silver



16x5 cm (ØxH)
XV10029346
Pcs./pack 1



20x5.5 cm (ØxH)
XV10029347
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA



VEGA

Bread/fruit bowl Sonna

Bowl for fruit and bread made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4 with hammer finish. Suitable for dishwasher. Stackable.
Color: silver



16x5 cm (ØxH)
XV30137907
Pcs./pack 1



20x5 cm (ØxH)
XV30137908
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Bread basket Alpena

Black bread basket made of powder-coated steel with edge. Not suitable for dishwasher.
Color: black



15x8 cm (ØxH)
XV30047206
Pcs./pack 1



28x26 cm (ØxH)
XV30047208
Pcs./pack 1



30x20.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30047207
Pcs./pack 1

Best SELLER

- Food-safe
- In a range of sizes

VEGA

Wooden boards Rusty

Wooden board made of oiled beech or acacia wood with handle incl. hanging hole. Not suitable for dishwasher. Food safe. Engravable on request. All dimensions are measured without handles.

VEGA

Here
could
be your
logo!

Info on p. 12

Wooden board rectangular

18.5x11.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)

acacia-brown XV30014802 Pcs./pack 1	beech XV10026989 Pcs./pack 1
---	------------------------------------

Wooden board rectangular

25.5x13.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)

acacia-brown XV30014803 Pcs./pack 1	beech XV10026991 Pcs./pack 1
---	------------------------------------

Wooden board rectangular

32.5x19.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)

acacia-brown XV30014801 Pcs./pack 1	beech XV10026990 Pcs./pack 1
---	------------------------------------

Wooden board rectangular

28.5x24.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)

acacia-brown XV30014804 Pcs./pack 1	beech XV10026992 Pcs./pack 1
---	------------------------------------

Wooden board rectangular

58x15.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH)

acacia-brown XV30014806 Pcs./pack 1	beech XV10026984 Pcs./pack 1
---	------------------------------------

Wooden board rectangular

28.5x17x1.5 cm (LxWxH)

acacia-brown XV30014808 Pcs./pack 1

Wooden board round

24.5x1.5 cm (ØxH)

acacia-brown XV30014798 Pcs./pack 1

Wooden board round

30x1.5 cm (ØxH)

acacia-brown XV30014799 Pcs./pack 1

Wooden board round

35x1.9 cm (ØxH)

acacia-brown XV30014807 Pcs./pack 1	beech XV30001446 Pcs./pack 1
---	------------------------------------

VEGA

Wooden board Olivento

Wooden board made of oiled oak wood with handle. The large hole in the handle helps to grab or hang the board. Dimensions recess: LxW 32x7.8 cm. All dimensions are measured without handles. Food safe. Not suitable for dishwasher. Color: oak



46x9x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV30125492
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Wooden board Pollino

Oiled oak wooden board with handle. The large hole in the handle helps you to grip or hang up the board. Food safe. Not suitable for dishwasher. Color: oak



53x25x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV30134035
Pcs./pack 1



68.5x26x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV30134036
Pcs./pack 1



83x27x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV30134037
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Food boards Zamiro

Trendy food boards made of oiled acacia wood with carrying handle and an extra wide hanging hole. Not suitable for dishwasher. Food safe. Can be engraved on request. Color: brown

- Oiled
- In a range of sizes

NEW



Food board round

25x1.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30225902
Pcs./pack 1

30x1.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30225903
Pcs./pack 1

Food board rectangular

35.5x21x1.6 cm (LxWxH)
XV30225990
Pcs./pack 1

43x18x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV30225991
Pcs./pack 1

Food board oval

46.5x19x1.6 cm (LxWxH)
XV30225992
Pcs./pack 1

59.5x23x2 cm (LxWxH)
XV30225993
Pcs./pack 1

Food board rectangular, side handle

38x20.5x1.6 cm (LxWxH)
XV30225989
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Tabletop line Ruby

Frame made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Insertion of various wooden containers made of acacia wood possible. So you get a versatile accessory for table, counter and buffet, which you can use quite flexibly, for example, as a cutlery container, bread basket or for cruet. Frame: suitable for dishwasher. Container: acacia, not suitable for dishwasher. Can be personalized on request.

**Box acacia**
acacia-brown

20x10x4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30026381
Pcs./pack 1

**Box maple**
maple

20x10x4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130397
Pcs./pack 1



30x10x4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130396
Pcs./pack 1

**Frame**
silver

22x10.8x6.8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30026380
Pcs./pack 1

32x10.8x6.8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30026379
Pcs./pack 1

**Shelf acacia**
acacia-brown

20x10x0.8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30033011
Pcs./pack 1

**Shelf maple**
maple

20x10x0.8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130394
Pcs./pack 1



30x10x0.8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130395
Pcs./pack 1

**Frame steel**
black

21.2x11.6x3.9 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130393
Pcs./pack 1

31.2x11.6x3.9 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130392
Pcs./pack 1

**Cube acacia**
acacia-brown

10x10x8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30026387
Pcs./pack 1

**Cube maple**
maple

10x10x8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130400
Pcs./pack 1



10x10x10 cm (LxWxH)
XV30130398
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Wooden boxes Wantage

Wooden box for indoor use with or without handle made of solid oak wood, natural or black lacquered, or acacia lacquered. Delivery is made assembled for the boxes without handle, only the box measuring 30x18x18 cm is delivered disassembled. All boxes with handle recess are delivered disassembled. Available in different sizes. Food safe. Stackable. Not suitable for dishwasher.

■ Food safe

■ Versatile

■ Also available in practical GN sizes

**Wooden box without handle**
oak

15x10x8 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10009356
Pcs./pack 1

20x15x10 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10009355
Pcs./pack 1

30x18x18 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10009353
Pcs./pack 1

35x15x10 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10009354
Pcs./pack 1

**Wooden box with handle**
oak

60x40x20 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10009350
Pcs./pack 1

**Wooden box without handle**
acacia

15x10x8 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30043562
Pcs./pack 1



20x15x10 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30043563
Pcs./pack 1

**Wooden box with handle**
acacia

55.2x34.7x15 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30043554
Pcs./pack 1

**Wooden box with handle**
oak

28.3x34.7x10 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30043570
Pcs./pack 1

28.3x34.7x20 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30043571
Pcs./pack 1

30x25x18 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10009352
Pcs./pack 1

55.2x34.7x10 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30002413
Pcs./pack 1

55.2x34.7x20 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10009351
Pcs./pack 1

**Tray oak**
oak

25x18x3 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30043573
Pcs./pack 1

38x27x3.5 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10009357
Pcs./pack 1

**Tray acacia**
acacia-brown

25x18x3 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30043588
Pcs./pack 1

38x27x3.5 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30043587
Pcs./pack 1

**Tray oak**
oak/black

25x18x3 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30108435
Pcs./pack 1

38x27x3.5 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30108436
Pcs./pack 1



Table spoon
19.3 cm (L)
XV30186989
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
19.5 cm (L)
XV30186987
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife
mono. 13/0
21.5 cm (L)
XV30186991
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak fork
20.5 cm (L)
XV30187004
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife
mono. 13/0
22.4 cm (L)
XV30186995
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
XV30187017
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon
10.8 cm (L)
XV30186988
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
14.5 cm (L)
XV30186982
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
18 cm (L)
XV30187006
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
17.9 cm (L)
XV30186990
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife
mono. 13/0
19.5 cm (L)
XV30186981
Pcs./pack 12



Fish fork
18.7 cm (L)
XV30186993
Pcs./pack 12



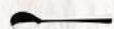
Fish knife
19.9 cm (L)
XV30187022
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream spoon short
13.7 cm (L)
XV30187008
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
22.3 cm (L)
XV30187003
Pcs./pack 12



Egg spoon
13.6 cm (L)
XV30186980
Pcs./pack 12



Sauce spoon
17.8 cm (L)
XV30186997
Pcs./pack 1



Dressing spoon
35 cm (L)
XV30186992
Pcs./pack 1



Soup spoon
18 cm (L)
XV30187013
Pcs./pack 12



Soup ladle
31 cm (L)
XV30187009
Pcs./pack 1



Serving spoon
22.3 cm (L)
XV30187005
Pcs./pack 1



Serving fork
22.3 cm (L)
XV30187016
Pcs./pack 1



Cold meat fork
18.6 cm (L)
XV30186996
Pcs./pack 1



Cake server
22.5 cm (L)
XV30187001
Pcs./pack 1



Butter knife
mono. 13/0
18 cm (L)
XV30187012
Pcs./pack 12



Mini fork
12.1 cm (L)
XV30186979
Pcs./pack 12



Mini knife
mono. 13/0
13.5 cm (L)
XV30186994
Pcs./pack 12

Best
SELLER

■ Material thickness: 3 mm

VEGA

Cutlery series Madrid

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Simple neutral cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



VEGA



Customizing
lusini.com



Cutlery series Memory
lusini.com

ELEGANT quality

VEGA

VEGA

Cutlery series Baguette

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Classic and timeless cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon
20.5 cm (L)
XV10029367
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
20.1 cm (L)
XV10029368
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife
mono. 13/0
23.5 cm (L)
XV10029369
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife
mono. 13/0
23.3 cm (L)
XV10051346
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
XV10029370
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11 cm (L)
XV10051347
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
15.2 cm (L)
XV10029371
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.5 cm (L)
XV10051348
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
18.3 cm (L)
XV10051349
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife
mono. 13/0
21.3 cm (L)
XV10051350
Pcs./pack 12



Fish fork
18.3 cm (L)
XV10051351
Pcs./pack 12



Fish knife
19.8 cm (L)
XV10051352
Pcs./pack 12



Butter knife
mono. 13/0
17.7 cm (L)
XV10051353
Pcs./pack 12

■ Material thickness: 2.5 mm

VEGA

Cutlery series Chippendale

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table knife monoblock, pizza/steak knife, starter/dessert knife monoblock, butter knife 13/0).

Classic and timeless cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.

10
Years
Repurchase

Sample
service



Table spoon

20.4 cm (L)
XV10020829
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

20.2 cm (L)
XV10020830
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife monoblock mono. 13/0

22.6 cm (L)
XV10020831
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife hollow-handled hollow-handled

22.6 cm (L)
XV10020976
Pcs./pack 12



CUTLERY



Pizza/Steak fork

20.5 cm (L)
XV30046153
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

22.2 cm (L)
XV10020832
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

14.3 cm (L)
XV10020833
Pcs./pack 12



Soup spoon

18.8 cm (L)
XV30046155
Pcs./pack 12



Gourmet spoon

18.6 cm (L)
XV30046146
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon

11.2 cm (L)
XV10020834
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

14.7 cm (L)
XV10020835
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife hollow-handled hollow-handled

21.2 cm (L)
XV30046144
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon

18.8 cm (L)
XV10020836
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork

18.6 cm (L)
XV10020837
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0

21 cm (L)
XV10020838



Fish fork

18.5 cm (L)
XV10020839
Pcs./pack 12



Fish knife

19.8 cm (L)
XV10020840
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream spoon short

13.9 cm (L)
XV10020978
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon

19.9 cm (L)
XV10020979
Pcs./pack 12



Dressing spoon

35 cm (L)
XV30046152
Pcs./pack 1



Sauce spoon

17.9 cm (L)
XV10020984
Pcs./pack 1



Soup ladle

27 cm (L)
XV10020983
Pcs./pack 1



Serving spoon

22.4 cm (L)
XV10020980
Pcs./pack 1



Serving fork

22.2 cm (L)
XV10020981
Pcs./pack 1



Cold meat fork

18 cm (L)
XV10020982
Pcs./pack 1



Cake server

21 cm (L)
XV10020985
Pcs./pack 1



Butter knife mono. 13/0

17.7 cm (L)
XV10020977
Pcs./pack 12



■ Material thickness: 2.5 mm



■ Material thickness: 3 mm

The complete assortment
lusini.com

VEGA

Cutlery series Tunis

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Classic cutlery series with a particularly large assortment depth. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon
19.5 cm (L)
XV10029438
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
19.2 cm (L)
XV10029439
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
22.1 cm (L)
XV10029434
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
22.5 cm (L)
XV10029435
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
14.2 cm (L)
XV10029440
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11 cm (L)
XV10029448
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
14.5 cm (L)
XV10029449
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
18 cm (L)
XV10029441
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
17.7 cm (L)
XV10029442
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0
19.6 cm (L)
XV10029436
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream spoon short
13.5 cm (L)
XV10029445
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
23 cm (L)
XV10029447
Pcs./pack 12



Butter knife mono. 13/0
17.5 cm (L)
XV10029437
Pcs./pack 12

VEGA

Cutlery series San Remo

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0). Classic cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
19.5 cm (L)
XV10022800
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
20 cm (L)
XV10022802
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
23.2 cm (L)
XV10022801
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
20.9 cm (L)
XV10022805
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
13.6 cm (L)
XV10022803
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.7 cm (L)
XV10022809
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
15.4 cm (L)
XV10022804
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
17.2 cm (L)
XV10022806
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
17.4 cm (L)
XV10022808
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0
20.3 cm (L)
XV10022807
Pcs./pack 12



- Material thickness: 7.5 mm
- All parts forged



- Material thickness: 2.5 mm

VEGA

Cutlery series Liverpool

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series in simple elegant shape with round handles. Mirror polished. Material thickness 7.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon
19.8 cm (L)
XV10026800
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
20 cm (L)
XV10026802
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
21.2 cm (L)
XV10026801
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
21.8 cm (L)
XV10026805
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
14.1 cm (L)
XV10026803
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Esspresso spoon
12.5 cm (L)
XV10026809
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
14.6 cm (L)
XV10026804
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
17 cm (L)
XV10026806
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
18.3 cm (L)
XV10026808
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0
19.5 cm (L)
XV10026807
Pcs./pack 12

VEGA

Cutlery series Luano

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Modern, simple cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon
20 cm (L)
XV10022001
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
20 cm (L)
XV10022002
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
22.2 cm (L)
XV10022003
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
22.2 cm (L)
XV10022006
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
XV10022005
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Esspresso spoon
11.5 cm (L)
XV10022008
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
15.5 cm (L)
XV10022009
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
18 cm (L)
XV10022010
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
18 cm (L)
XV10022011
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0
20 cm (L)
XV10022012
Pcs./pack 12



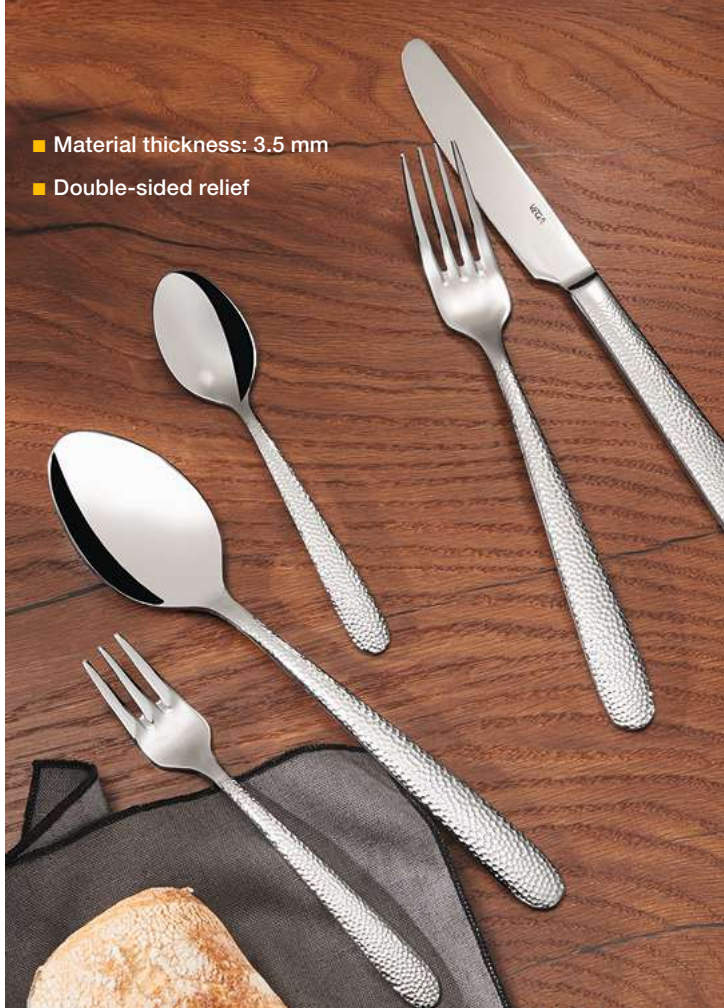
Butter knife mono. 13/0
17.5 cm (L)
XV10022014
Pcs./pack 12

VEGA



■ Material thickness: 5 mm

■ Double-sided relief



■ Material thickness: 3.5 mm

■ Double-sided relief



VEGA

Cutlery series Monastir

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series with a decorative wave relief on front and back. Mirror polished. Material thickness 5.0 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork).

Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon

20.5 cm (L)

XV10029399

Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

20.5 cm (L)

XV10029400

Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0

22.4 cm (L)

XV10029407

Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

22.5 cm (L)

XV10029397

Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

14.5 cm (L)

XV10029401

Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon

11.5 cm (L)

XV10029407

Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

15.6 cm (L)

XV10029404

Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon

18.5 cm (L)

XV10029402

Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork

18.4 cm (L)

XV10029406

Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0

20 cm (L)

XV10029398

Pcs./pack 12



VEGA

Cutlery series Martello

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series with a filigree hammered relief on front and back. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork).

Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon

20.6 cm (L)

XV10020478

Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

20.6 cm (L)

XV10020480

Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0

22.7 cm (L)

XV10020479

Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

23.7 cm (L)

XV10020490

Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

14.2 cm (L)

XV10020481

Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon

11.7 cm (L)

XV10020487

Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

14.8 cm (L)

XV10020483

Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon

18.1 cm (L)

XV10020484

Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork

18 cm (L)

XV10020486

Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0

20.3 cm (L)

XV10020485

Pcs./pack 12



■ Material thickness: 4 mm



VEGA

Cutlery series Native

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Timeless cutlery series in a straightforward shape. Mirror polished. Material thickness 4 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.

VEGA



Table spoon

20.7 cm (L)
XV10022400
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

20.7 cm (L)
XV10022402
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0

23.3 cm (L)
XV10022401
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

23.6 cm (L)
XV10022599
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

14 cm (L)
XV10022403
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon

11 cm (L)
XV10022410
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon

19.5 cm (L)
XV10022412
Pcs./pack 12



Mini spoon

12.2 cm (L)
XV10022430
Pcs./pack 6



Mini fork

12 cm (L)
XV10022431
Pcs./pack 6



Mini knife mono. 13/0

12.6 cm (L)
XV10022432
Pcs./pack 6



Cake fork

15.5 cm (L)
XV10022404
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon

19 cm (L)
XV10022407
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork

19 cm (L)
XV10022409
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0

21.4 cm (L)
XV10022408
Pcs./pack 12

Customizing

Give your cutlery your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

- With your favorite motif
- With your individual text
- In your favorite color

More info at
lusini.com





Material thickness: 3.2 mm



Cutlery series Salerno matt
lusini.com

Material thickness: 3 mm

VEGA

Cutlery series Sydney

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Modern cutlery series with slim, round handles. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon
21.2 cm (L)
XV10022600
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
21.2 cm (L)
XV10022601
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
22.7 cm (L)
XV10022602
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
21.6 cm (L)
XV10022609
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
13.9 cm (L)
XV10022603
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.5 cm (L)
XV10022604
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
14.6 cm (L)
XV10022610
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.7 cm (L)
XV10022608
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
18.4 cm (L)
XV10022607
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0
20.5 cm (L)
XV10022606
Pcs./pack 12



Fish fork
18.5 cm (L)
XV10022611
Pcs./pack 12



Fish knife
19.9 cm (L)
XV10022612
Pcs./pack 12



Butter knife mono. 13/0
18.5 cm (L)
XV30045794
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
20.1 cm (L)
XV10022605
Pcs./pack 12

VEGA

Cutlery series Salerno

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Timeless modern cutlery series with slightly upward curved tip at the end of the handle. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon
20.2 cm (L)
XV10022116
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
20.2 cm (L)
XV10022117
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
22.5 cm (L)
XV10022118
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
22.5 cm (L)
XV10022121
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
13.3 cm (L)
XV10022120
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.2 cm (L)
XV10022123
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
15.5 cm (L)
XV10022124
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
17.9 cm (L)
XV10022125
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
17.9 cm (L)
XV10022126
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0
20.2 cm (L)
XV10022127
Pcs./pack 12



Butter knife mono. 13/0
17 cm (L)
XV30045828
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
20.7 cm (L)
XV10022131
Pcs./pack 12



- Material thickness: 5.5 mm
- Filigree design
- Lies lightly in the hand

FANCY & simple

VEGA

Cutlery series Turin

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table knife 13/0). Handles made of POM.

A modern cutlery series in a slim design. Material thickness 5.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Table spoon
22.2 cm (L)

stainless steel/grey XV30233391	stainless steel/black XV30108551
Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12



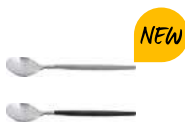
Table fork
22.5 cm (L)

stainless steel/grey XV30233392	stainless steel/black XV30108557
Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12



**Table knife
mono. 13/0**
24.5 cm (L)

stainless steel/grey XV30234527	stainless steel/black XV30108552
Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
18.7 cm (L)

stainless steel/grey XV30233393	black/stainless steel XV30108554
Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
18.7 cm (L)

stainless steel/grey XV30233396	stainless steel/black XV30108556
Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12





- Material thickness: 3.5 mm
- Knife stands on the blade



- Material thickness: 3 mm

VEGA

Cutlery series Controverse

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0).

Modern cutlery series with handle that widens towards the back. The knife stands on the blade and is the eye-catcher on your table. Mirror polished.

Material thickness 3.5 (measured at the strongest point of the table fork).

Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon
19.9 cm (L)
XV10021864
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
20.4 cm (L)
XV10021865
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
23 cm (L)
XV10021866
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
23.2 cm (L)
XV10021873
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
14.2 cm (L)
XV10021867
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon
10.9 cm (L)
XV10021869
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
14.2 cm (L)
XV10021868
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
17.9 cm (L)
XV10021870
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
17.9 cm (L)
XV10021871
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0
20.8 cm (L)
XV10021874
Pcs./pack 12



Fish fork
19.6 cm (L)
XV10021875
Pcs./pack 12



Fish knife
21.9 cm (L)
XV10021876
Pcs./pack 12



Butter knife mono. 13/0
18.5 cm (L)
XV30045822
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
19.4 cm (L)
XV10021872
Pcs./pack 12



Cutlery series Marokko

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table and starter/dessert knife hollow handle blade 13/0).

Exceptional cutlery series with round handles and embossed decor. Mirror polished. All parts hollow handle. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork).

Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
20.8 cm (L)
XV10021032
Pcs./pack 6



Table fork
20.6 cm (L)
XV10021033
Pcs./pack 6



Table knife hollow-handled
23.6 cm (L)
XV10021034
Pcs./pack 6



Coffee spoon
14.8 cm (L)
XV10021035
Pcs./pack 6



Mocha/Espresso spoon
12 cm (L)
XV10022034
Pcs./pack 6



Cake fork
15 cm (L)
XV10021036
Pcs./pack 6



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.6 cm (L)
XV10022035
Pcs./pack 6



Starter/Dessert fork
19 cm (L)
XV10022036
Pcs./pack 6



Starter/Dessert knife hollow-handled
20.8 cm (L)
XV10022037
Pcs./pack 6

■ VEGA design: developed by us and only available from us

VEGA

Cutlery series Brilio

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table knife monoblock, pizza/steak knife, starter/dessert knife monoblock, butter knife 13/0).

Modern cutlery series with a diamond-shaped relief in the handle area. Mirror polished. Material thickness 4.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 10-year availability guarantee.



Table spoon
21.4 cm (L)
XV10029386
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
21.4 cm (L)
XV10029387
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife monoblock mono. 13/0
23.9 cm (L)
XV10029389
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife hollow-handled hollow-handled
23.9 cm (L)
XV30014314
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak fork
21.3 cm (L)
XV30046140
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
23.9 cm (L)
XV10029390
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
15 cm (L)
XV10029388
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Esspresso spoon
11.4 cm (L)
XV10029391
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
15.8 cm (L)
XV10029392
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon
19 cm (L)
XV30001497
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork
19 cm (L)
XV30001496
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife monoblock mono. 13/0
21.2 cm (L)
XV30001498
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife hollow-handled hollow-handled
21.2 cm (L)
XV30014315
Pcs./pack 12



Fish knife
20.3 cm (L)
XV30014317
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
21.5 cm (L)
XV30014316
Pcs./pack 12



Butter knife mono. 13/0
16.4 cm (L)
XV30014318
Pcs./pack 12



Ladle
25 cm (L)
XV30046156
Pcs./pack 1



Serving fork
25 cm (L)
XV30046137
Pcs./pack 1



Serving spoon
25 cm (L)
XV30046138
Pcs./pack 1



Dressing spoon
35 cm (L)
XV30046139
Pcs./pack 1



Gourmet spoon
19.3 cm (L)
XV30046141
Pcs./pack 12



Soup spoon
18.6 cm (L)
XV30046145
Pcs./pack 12

■ Material thickness: 4.5 mm

Matching Porcelain plate series Bilbero lusini.com



■ Material thickness: 2.5 mm



■ Material thickness: 7.5 mm

VEGA

Cutlery series Stockholm

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Modern cutlery series in a clear, simple design. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Sample service



Table spoon

20.3 cm (L)
XV10022139
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

20.3 cm (L)
XV10022140
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0

22.5 cm (L)
XV10022141
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

22.7 cm (L)
XV10022143
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

14.7 cm (L)
XV10022142
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon

11.1 cm (L)
XV10022144
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

15.1 cm (L)
XV10022145
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon

18.5 cm (L)
XV10022146
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork

18.5 cm (L)
XV10022147
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0

20.5 cm (L)
XV10022148
Pcs./pack 12

VEGA

Cutlery series London

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series in simple and slim design. Round handle. Mirror polished. Material thickness 7.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Sample service



Table spoon

19.8 cm (L)
XV10021365
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

20.1 cm (L)
XV10021366
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0

21.2 cm (L)
XV10021367
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

21.9 cm (L)
XV10021048
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

14.1 cm (L)
XV10021368
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon

12.5 cm (L)
XV10021049
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

14.6 cm (L)
XV10021369
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon

16.7 cm (L)
XV10021097
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork

18.3 cm (L)
XV10021067
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0

19.5 cm (L)
XV10021068
Pcs./pack 12



■ Material thickness: 3 mm



VEGA

Cutlery series Decaso

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert, mini knife and butter knife 13/0). Mirror polished.

Timelessly simple cutlery series with handles that fit optimally in the hand and an arched profile.

Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.

10-year availability guarantee.

VEGA



Table spoon

19.3 cm (L)
XV10006565
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

19.3 cm (L)
XV10006563
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0

21.4 cm (L)
XV10006562
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

21.9 cm (L)
XV10006564
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

13.8 cm (L)
XV10006554
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon

10.8 cm (L)
XV10006555
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

15.1 cm (L)
XV10006553
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert spoon

17.5 cm (L)
XV30024884
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert fork

17.2 cm (L)
XV30025053
Pcs./pack 12



Starter/Dessert knife mono. 13/0

19.2 cm (L)
XV30024885
Pcs./pack 12



Fish fork

18.5 cm (L)
XV10029337
Pcs./pack 12



Fish knife

20.5 cm (L)
XV10029338
Pcs./pack 12



Mini fork

12.2 cm (L)
XV30024886
Pcs./pack 12



Mini knife mono. 13/0

13.5 cm (L)
XV30024879
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream spoon short

13.4 cm (L)
XV10006558
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon

20 cm (L)
XV10006559
Pcs./pack 12



Serving fork

25 cm (L)
XV30045796
Pcs./pack 1



Serving spoon

25 cm (L)
XV30045797
Pcs./pack 1



Butter knife mono. 13/0

17.3 cm (L)
XV30045802
Pcs./pack 12



Egg spoon

12 cm (L)
XV30045801
Pcs./pack 12



VEGA

Pizza/steak cutlery Picanha

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (knife 13/0).

Handle made of polywood.

The famous Tramontina knives convince with their hard cutting blade as well as the durable handles with stainless steel rivets. Made of polywood, the handles are made of several layers of pine impregnated with resin and then pressed into shape. Dishwasher safe.



Pizza/Steak fork

19.5 cm (L)

light-brown
XV30003288
Pcs./pack 12

brown
XV10006291
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

21.5 cm (L)

light-brown
XV30003290
Pcs./pack 12

brown
XV10006294
Pcs./pack 12



Jumbo steak fork

22 cm (L)

light-brown
XV30003289
Pcs./pack 6

brown
XV10006295
Pcs./pack 6



Jumbo steak knife mono. 13/0

25 cm (L)

light-brown
XV30003293
Pcs./pack 12

brown
XV10006298
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

23.5 cm (L)

light-brown
XV30003291
Pcs./pack 12

brown
XV10006296
Pcs./pack 12



Jumbo steak knife with continuous blade mono. 13/0

24 cm (L)

light-brown
XV30003292
Pcs./pack 6

brown
XV10006301
Pcs./pack 6



Pizza knife mono. 13/0

21 cm (L)

light-brown
XV30003295
Pcs./pack 12

brown
XV30003294
Pcs./pack 12



Laguiole knife with continuous blade mono. 13/0

22.5 cm (L)

light-brown
XV30003298
Pcs./pack 6

brown
XV30003297
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Steak cutlery San Antonio

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (knife 13/0).

Polywood handle.

The renowned Tramontina knives feature an impressive, hard blade and a durable handle with stainless steel rivets. The polywood handle consists of several layers of pinewood, which are impregnated with resin and then pressed into shape. Dishwasher safe.



Pizza/steak fork

22.5 cm (L)
XV30130055
Pcs./pack 6
Pack 45,55
7,59



Pizza/steak knife mono. 13/0

23.5 cm (L)
XV30130054
Pcs./pack 6
Pack 71,95
11,99

VEGA



PULSIVA

Cutlery series Gutshof

18/0 chrome-stainless steel (table and pizza/steak knife 13/0).

Handle made of plastic Bakelite.

Forged cutlery series with black bowl handles and rivets throughout. Mirror polished. Material thickness 5.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Sample service



Table spoon

19.7 cm (L)
XV30124908
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

20.5 cm (L)
XV30126365
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife

mono. 13/0
21.4 cm (L)
XV30124907
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife

mono. 13/0
21.4 cm (L)
XV30126364
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

15.1 cm (L)
XV30124906
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

15.4 cm (L)
XV30126363
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak fork

20.5 cm (L)
XV30219923
Pcs./pack 6



Pizza/Steak knife

mono. 13/0
22.3 cm (L)
XV30219922
Pcs./pack 6

PULSIVA

Pizza/Steak cutlery Londrina

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (steak knife 13/0).

Simple steak cutlery with slightly curved handle. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the steak fork). Dishwasher safe.

pulsiva



Please call us under

From the glass to the complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819118



■ Material thickness: 2.5 mm

■ Material thickness: 2.5 mm

pulsiva

PULSIVA

Cutlery series Berlin

18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel, rustproof (table knife 13/0).

Modern cutlery with discreet 3 lines decor in the upper part of the handle. Mirror polished.

Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5
Years
Repurchase



Table spoon

19.5 cm (L)
XV30021868
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

19.5 cm (L)
XV30021865
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0

21.8 cm (L)
XV30021864
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

13.2 cm (L)
XV30021867
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

15 cm (L)
XV30021866
Pcs./pack 12

PULSIVA

Cutlery series Linz

18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel, rustproof (table and steak knife 13/0).

Simple cutlery series in a straight shape. Mirror polished.

Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5
Years
Repurchase
Sample
service



Table spoon

19.3 cm (L)
XV30124950
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork

19.5 cm (L)
XV30124914
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0

21.5 cm (L)
XV30124912
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0

22.4 cm (L)
XV30124916
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon

14 cm (L)
XV30124911
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/espresso spoon

11.5 cm (L)
XV30198959
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork

14.5 cm (L)
XV30124910
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon

22.3 cm (L)
XV30124771
Pcs./pack 12



■ Material thickness: 2.5 mm



■ Material thickness: 2.2 mm

CUTLERY

PULSIVA

Cutlery series Hamburg

18/0 chrome stainless steel (table knife 13/0).

Simple cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher. 5-year availability guarantee.

5 Years
Repurchase



Table spoon
19.1 cm (L)
XV30018655
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
19.2 cm (L)
XV30018679
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
21 cm (L)
XV30018663
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
XV30018656
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
15 cm (L)
XV30018654
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
22 cm (L)
XV30018660
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream spoon short
13.9 cm (L)
XV30018658
Pcs./pack 12



Table spoon
19.2 cm (L)
XV30124874
Pcs./pack 12



Table fork
19.3 cm (L)
XV30124718
Pcs./pack 12



Table knife mono. 13/0
20.9 cm (L)
XV30124756
Pcs./pack 12



Pizza/Steak knife mono. 13/0
21.2 cm (L)
XV30124766
Pcs./pack 12



Coffee spoon
13.6 cm (L)
XV30124757
Pcs./pack 12



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.4 cm (L)
XV30124784
Pcs./pack 12



Cake fork
15.8 cm (L)
XV30124738
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream spoon short
13.2 cm (L)
XV30124886
Pcs./pack 12



Ice cream/long drink spoon
18.8 cm (L)
XV30124882
Pcs./pack 12



Egg spoon
12.8 cm (L)
XV30124752
Pcs./pack 12

5 Years
Repurchase
Sample service

PULSIVA

Cutlery series Palermo/Fortuna

18/0 chrome-stainless steel (table and pizza/steak knife 13/0).

Classic cutlery series at a great price. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.2 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher. 5-year availability guarantee.

Even more selection
lusini.com



VEGA

Crystal glass series Society

Glasses made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5 Years
Repurchase

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound



White wine glass

5.1x20.4 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
270 ml
XV10029615
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass

5.8x21.7 cm (ØxH)
9 cm (Ø max.)
380 ml
XV10029616
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass

6.7x23 cm (ØxH)
10 cm (Ø max.)
500 ml
XV10029617
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass

4.3x24.2 cm (ØxH)
6.4 cm (Ø max.)
220 ml
XV10039814
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Crystal glass series Vinzenza

Goblet series made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5 Years
Repurchase

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound



White wine glass

6x22 cm (ØxH)
8.1 cm (Ø max.)
365 ml
XV10039816
Pcs./pack 6

Rosé wine glass

6.3x22.5 cm (ØxH)
8.8 cm (Ø max.)
490 ml
XV10039815
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass

6.7x22 cm (ØxH)
10.3 cm (Ø max.)
545 ml
XV10039814
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass

4.6x22.5 cm (ØxH)
5.6 cm (Ø max.)
200 ml
XV10039817
Pcs./pack 6



- Crystal glass
- With or without filling line
- Delicate rim



VEGA

Crystal glass series Lotta

Series of goblets made of crystal glass. Light glasses with thin stem. With and without filling line. Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5 Years
Repurchase



White wine glass without filling line

5.6x22 cm (ØxH)
7.8 cm (Ø max.)
420 ml
without filling line
XV30026401
Pcs./pack 6

Rosé wine glass without filling line

6x23 cm (ØxH)
8.4 cm (Ø max.)
510 ml
without filling line
XV30026409
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass without filling line

6.8x24 cm (ØxH)
9.3 cm (Ø max.)
670 ml
without filling line
XV30026415
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass without filling line

4.8x25 cm (ØxH)
6.4 cm (Ø max.)
340 ml
without filling line
XV30026412
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass with filling line

5.6x22 cm (ØxH)
7.8 cm (Ø max.)
420 ml
0.1 l filling line
XV30046132
Pcs./pack 6

Rosé wine glass with filling line

6x23 cm (ØxH)
8.4 cm (Ø max.)
510 ml
0.2 l filling line
XV30046133
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass with filling line

6.8x24 cm (ØxH)
9.3 cm (Ø max.)
670 ml
0.2 l filling line
XV30046136
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass with filling line

4.8x25 cm (ØxH)
6.4 cm (Ø max.)
340 ml
0.1 l filling line
XV30046135
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Crystal glass series Victoria

Goblet series made of crystal glass in noble design. Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5 Years
Repurchase

- Delicate rim
- Exceptional shine
- Delightful sound



White wine glass

6.5x23 cm (ØxH)
9 cm (Ø max.)
360 ml
XV30109750
Pcs./pack 6

Rosé wine glass

7x24 cm (ØxH)
10 cm (Ø max.)
460 ml
XV30109754
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass

7.5x25 cm (ØxH)
10.5 cm (Ø max.)
560 ml
XV30109753
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass

4.5x26.5 cm (ØxH)
6.5 cm (Ø max.)
210 ml
XV30109752
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Glass series Impulse

Robust series of goblets made of glass. With and without filling line. Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5
Years
Repurchase



Universal glass without filling line

6.7x9.9 cm (ØxH)
8.5 cm (Ø max.)
330 ml
without filling line
XV10039655
Pcs./pack 6



Aperitif glass without filling line

5x18.9 cm (ØxH)
7 cm (Ø max.)
260 ml
without filling line
XV10039427
Pcs./pack 6



White wine glass without filling line

5.4x19.8 cm (ØxH)
7.6 cm (Ø max.)
330 ml
without filling line
XV10039428
Pcs./pack 6



Rosé wine glass without filling line

6x20.5 cm (ØxH)
8.2 cm (Ø max.)
410 ml
without filling line
XV10039429
Pcs./pack 6



Red wine glass without filling line

6.7x22 cm (ØxH)
8.8 cm (Ø max.)
540 ml
without filling line
XV10039430
Pcs./pack 6



Sparkling wine glass without filling line

4.6x21.4 cm (ØxH)
5.8 cm (Ø max.)
220 ml
without filling line
XV10039426
Pcs./pack 6

Universal glass with filling line

6.7x9.9 cm (ØxH)
8.5 cm (Ø max.)
330 ml
0.2 l filling line
XV10039656
Pcs./pack 6

Aperitif glass with filling line

5x18.9 cm (ØxH)
7 cm (Ø max.)
260 ml
0.1 l filling line
XV10039622
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass with filling line

5.4x19.8 cm (ØxH)
7.6 cm (Ø max.)
330 ml
0.2 l filling line
XV10039623
Pcs./pack 6

Rosé wine glass with filling line

6x20.5 cm (ØxH)
8.2 cm (Ø max.)
410 ml
0.2 l filling line
XV10039624
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass with filling line

6.7x22 cm (ØxH)
8.8 cm (Ø max.)
540 ml
0.25 l filling line
XV10039625
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass with filling line

4.6x21.4 cm (ØxH)
5.8 cm (Ø max.)
220 ml
0.1 l filling line
XV10039621
Pcs./pack 6

Best
SELLER

Glass series Impulse

- With or without filling line
- Extremely stable



VEGA

Crystal glass series Medina

Classic series of goblets made of crystal glass. With and without filling line. Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5
Years
Repurchase

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound



Customizing

Give your glasses your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

- With your favorite motif
- With your individual text
- In your favorite color

More info at
lusini.com

White wine glass without filling line
5.3x20.6 cm (ØxH)
7.3 cm (Ø max.)
260 ml
without filling line
XV10039684
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass with filling line
0.1 l filling line
XV10039690
Pcs./pack 6

Rosé wine glass without filling line
5.8x21.8 cm (ØxH)
8.1 cm (Ø max.)
360 ml
without filling line
XV10039683
Pcs./pack 6

Rosé wine glass with filling line
0.2 l filling line
XV10039689
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass without filling line
6.4x23.2 cm (ØxH)
8.9 cm (Ø max.)
480 ml
without filling line
XV10039682
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass with filling line
0.2 l filling line
XV10039688
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass without filling line
4.2x24.1 cm (ØxH)
5.2 cm (Ø max.)
180 ml
without filling line
XV10039681
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass with filling line
0.1 l filling line
XV10039687
Pcs./pack 6



Content

The ml specification of all vessels always refers to the maximum serving value (to the top edge).

- Crystal glass
- Extremely stable
- Exceptional shine



VEGA

Crystal glass series Chateau

Robust goblet glass series made of crystal glass. With and without filling line. Dishwasher safe. 5-year availability guarantee.

5
Years
Repurchase

VEGA



Universal glass without filling line
6.5x16 cm (ØxH)
8.5 cm (Ø max.)
450 ml
without filling line
XV10039537
Pcs./pack 6

Universal glass with filling line
0.3 l filling line
XV10039635
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass without filling line
5.8x19.7 cm (ØxH)
7.2 cm (Ø max.)
300 ml
without filling line
XV10039009
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass with filling line
0.1 l filling line
XV10039626
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass without filling line
5.9x20.6 cm (ØxH)
7.6 cm (Ø max.)
370 ml
without filling line
XV10039008
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass with filling line
0.2 l filling line
XV10039628
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass without filling line
6.6x22.5 cm (ØxH)
8.3 cm (Ø max.)
450 ml
without filling line
XV10039007
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass with filling line
0.2 l filling line
XV10039633
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass without filling line
7.2x22.5 cm (ØxH)
9.3 cm (Ø max.)
650 ml
without filling line
XV10039006
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass with filling line
0.2 l filling line
XV10039632
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass without filling line
4.3x21.9 cm (ØxH)
5.4 cm (Ø max.)
180 ml
without filling line
XV10039018
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass with filling line
0.1 l filling line
XV10039632
Pcs./pack 6

Champagne glass without filling line
4.8x21.6 cm (ØxH)
6 cm (Ø max.)
250 ml
without filling line
XV10039019
Pcs./pack 6

Champagne glass with filling line
0.1 l filling line
XV10039636
Pcs./pack 6

Grappa glass without filling line
4.1x17.4 cm (ØxH)
5.5 cm (Ø max.)
100 ml
without filling line
XV10039614
Pcs./pack 6



Decoration lusini.com

VEGA

Crystal glass series Leya

Goblet series made of crystal glass in facet design. Without filling line. Dishwasher safe

- Crystal glass
- Exceptional shine
- Delicate rim



Whiskey glass
7.6x10.3 cm (ØxH)
9 cm (Ø max.)
460 ml
XV30125124
Pcs./pack 6



Long drink glass
6.6x14.4 cm (ØxH)
7.9 cm (Ø max.)
490 ml
XV30125126
Pcs./pack 6



White wine glass
5.2x20.1 cm (ØxH)
8.3 cm (Ø max.)
360 ml
XV30125112
Pcs./pack 6



Rosé wine glass
5.5x21.1 cm (ØxH)
8.8 cm (Ø max.)
430 ml
XV30125117
Pcs./pack 6



Red wine glass
6x22.1 cm (ØxH)
9.6 cm (Ø max.)
570 ml
XV30125119
Pcs./pack 6



Sparkling wine glass
4.6x20.8 cm (ØxH)
5.8 cm (Ø max.)
170 ml
XV30125123
Pcs./pack 6



Crystal glass

Crystal glass differs from conventional glass by its particularly high transparency and brilliance. Depending on the cut, light rays are refracted thousands of times in the glass, so that crystal glass shimmers and sparkles beautifully. With their appealing appearance and fine mouth rim, stemware made of crystal glass is also perfect for tasting.



VEGA

Drinking glass Amantea Crystal

Drinking glass made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.

VEGA

■ Crystal glass

■ Delicate rim



Drinking glass

8.2x9.9 cm (ØxH), 8.8 cm (Ø max.), 450 ml

transparent
XV30045791
Pcs./pack 6

mustard
XV30046472
Pcs./pack 6

blue
XV30046474
Pcs./pack 6

green
XV30046473
Pcs./pack 6

antique pink
XV30046475
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Crystal glass series Joleen

Glasses made of lacquered crystal glass. Suitable for dishwasher.

■ Crystal glass



Mug

6.4x12 cm (ØxH), 8.5 cm (Ø max.), 460 ml

black/copper
XV30002535
Pcs./pack 6

white/golden
XV30025501
Pcs./pack 6

Martini glass

11.6x17.3 cm (ØxH), 11.6 cm (Ø max.), 210 ml

black/copper
XV30002537
Pcs./pack 6

white/golden
XV30025500
Pcs./pack 6

Champagne bowl

9x15.1 cm (ØxH), 9 cm (Ø max.), 220 ml

black/copper
XV30002527
Pcs./pack 6

white/golden
XV30025513
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Drinking glass Bea

Universal glass made of solid-colored glass. Dishwasher safe.

■ Solid-colored glass

■ Extremely robust

■ Handmade



Drinking glass

7x9.4 cm (ØxH), 8.5 cm (Ø max.), 375 ml

rose
XV30130301
Pcs./pack 6

blue
XV30130299
Pcs./pack 6

amber
XV30130300
Pcs./pack 6

■ Mouth-blown

■ Solid-colored glass



VEGA

Crystal glass series Ava

Glasses made of high quality crystal glass. With heavy glass base for high stability. Mouth blown. Not suitable for dishwasher.



Universal glass

7.8x9.5 cm (ØxH), 9.9 cm (Ø max.), 450 ml

transparent
XV30043016
Pcs./pack 6

grey
XV30043015
Pcs./pack 6

Long drink glass

6.5x16 cm (ØxH), 7.9 cm (Ø max.), 480 ml

transparent
XV30043018
Pcs./pack 6

grey
XV30043017
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Universal glass Kalea

Colored drinking glasses with ripple design. Absolutely colorfast. Dishwasher safe.

- Solid-colored glass
- Extremely robust
- With relief



Universal glass

8x9.8 cm (ØxH), 8 cm (Ø max.), 280 ml

rose	purple	amber	light-blue	dark-blue	green
XV30149775	XV30149753	XV30149862	XV30149739	XV30149769	XV30149750
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



GLASSWARE

VEGA

Glass series Benice

Solid-colored glasses. Absolutely colorfast. Dishwasher safe.

Color: grey

- Solid-colored glass
- Handmade



Universal glass

7.1x12.4 cm (ØxH)
9.5 cm (Ø max.)
595 ml
XV30140523
Pcs./pack 6

Long drink glass

7.2x14.8 cm (ØxH)
9.5 cm (Ø max.)
620 ml
XV30140454
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass

6.5x22.6 cm (ØxH)
7.5 cm (Ø max.)
465 ml
XV30140739
Pcs./pack 4

Red wine glass

7.2x24 cm (ØxH)
7.8 cm (Ø max.)
580 ml
XV30140310
Pcs./pack 4

Sparkling wine glass

5x25.3 cm (ØxH)
7 cm (Ø max.)
260 ml
XV30149778
Pcs./pack 4

Cocktail glass

11.2x16 cm (ØxH)
11.2 cm (Ø max.)
380 ml
XV30140475
Pcs./pack 4

VEGA

Universal glass Alani

Crystal drinking glass, painted in stone look. Suitable for dishwasher for up to 3000 cycles.

- Paint in trendy stone look
- Suitable as a blind tasting glass



Universal glass

6.5x10 cm (ØxH), 8.6 cm (Ø max.), 420 ml

grey	anthracite
XV30140592	XV30140729
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6





Pasabahçe
Glass series Allegra
Classic glasses. Dishwasher safe.



Bormioli Rocco
Glass series Milano
Robust stemmed glass series made of tempered glass. Also suitable for hot drinks. Dishwasher safe.



- Tempered glass
- Extremely robust



Universal glass	Long drink glass	White wine glass	Red wine glass	Sparkling wine glass
6.8x10.9 cm (ØxH)	6.5x15 cm (ØxH)	5.7x21.7 cm (ØxH)	6.35x21.75 cm (ØxH)	4.5x22.6 cm (ØxH)
8.9 cm (Ø max.)	7.8 cm (Ø max.)	8.35 cm (Ø max.)	9.1 cm (Ø max.)	7 cm (Ø max.)
425 ml	470 ml	350 ml	490 ml	195 ml
without filling line	without filling line	without filling line	without filling line	without filling line
XV30044553	XV30044554	XV30132410	XV30132412	XV30132418
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



All purpose wine glass	White wine glass	Red wine glass	Sparkling wine glass
8x18 cm (ØxH)	8.35x18.9 cm (ØxH)	8.7x20.6 cm (ØxH)	9.4x21.8 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)	8.35 cm (Ø max.)	8.7 cm (Ø max.)	9.4 cm (Ø max.)
270 ml	350 ml	450 ml	560 ml
without filling line	without filling line	without filling line	without filling line
XV30132542	XV30132540	XV30132543	XV30132535
Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 12

NEW



Luigi Bormioli
Crystal glass series Magnifico
Glasses made of high-quality crystal glass.
Dishwasher safe.

Luigi Bormioli
ITALY

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Exceptional shine



Universal glass	White wine glass	Red wine glass	Rosé wine glass	Sparkling wine glass
9.4x10.5 cm (ØxH)	8.2x23 cm (ØxH)	9.7x25.3 cm (ØxH)	8.9x24 cm (ØxH)	7.5x26 cm (ØxH)
9.4 cm (Ø max.)	8.2 cm (Ø max.)	9.7 cm (Ø max.)	8.9 cm (Ø max.)	7.5 cm (Ø max.)
500 ml	350 ml	590 ml	460 ml	320 ml
without filling line	without filling line	without filling line	without filling line	without filling line
XV30222663	XV30222685	XV30222675	XV30222721	XV30222671
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6



The complete assortment
lusini.com

Stölzle
Crystal glass series Experience
Glass series made of high-quality crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.



Stölzle Lausitz
Born in Fire

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Exceptional shine



White wine glass without filling line	Red wine glass without filling line	Dessert wine glass without filling line	Sparkling wine glass without filling line
5.2x20.8 cm (ØxH)	5.7x22.5 cm (ØxH)	4.3x20 cm (ØxH)	4.3x22.4 cm (ØxH)
7.3 cm (Ø max.)	8.4 cm (Ø max.)	6.5 cm (Ø max.)	5.4 cm (Ø max.)
285 ml	450 ml	190 ml	190 ml
without filling line	without filling line	without filling line	without filling line
XV30132884	XV30132879	XV30132881	XV30132880
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6
White wine glass with filling line	Red wine glass with filling line	Sparkling wine glass with filling line	
0.2 l filling line	0.2 l filling line	0.1 l filling line	
XV30227591	XV30227588	XV30227590	
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	



NUDE

Glass series Vintage

High-quality crystal glasses with an elegant shape. Dishwasher safe.



White wine glass

6x20.8 cm (ØxH)
7.5 cm (Ø max.)
325 ml
XV30125714
Pcs./pack 6



White wine glass

7x21.7 cm (ØxH)
8.3 cm (Ø max.)
430 ml
XV30125715
Pcs./pack 6



Rosé wine glass

5.7x22 cm (ØxH)
7.3 cm (Ø max.)
320 ml
XV30125722
Pcs./pack 2



Red wine glass

7x24 cm (ØxH)
10.3 cm (Ø max.)
600 ml
XV30125747
Pcs./pack 6



Champagne glass

5x24.2 cm (ØxH)
5 cm (Ø max.)
220 ml
XV30125764
Pcs./pack 6



Tulip-shaped whiskey glass

5.6x10.9 cm (ØxH)
8.2 cm (Ø max.)
330 ml
XV30125725
Pcs./pack 6



Cognac glass

8x15.8 cm (ØxH)
10.5 cm (Ø max.)
940 ml
XV30125753
Pcs./pack 6



Gin tonic glass

8.4x18 cm (ØxH)
11 cm (Ø max.)
585 ml
XV30125736
Pcs./pack 6



Grappa glass

4.5x17.4 cm (ØxH)
6.5 cm (Ø max.)
95 ml
XV30125733
Pcs./pack 2



Digestif glass

5.7x21 cm (ØxH)
5.7 cm (Ø max.)
110 ml
XV30125738
Pcs./pack 2



Martini glass

12.2x18.5 cm (ØxH)
12.2 cm (Ø max.)
290 ml
XV30125731
Pcs./pack 6



Margarita glass

12.5x18.2 cm (ØxH)
12.5 cm (Ø max.)
400 ml
XV30125749
Pcs./pack 6



Decoration assortment
lusini.com

GLASSES for every occasion

VEGA

Krosno

Crystal glass series Krista Deco

Glass series with diamond-shaped stem and ornate decoration. Crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.

■ Crystal glass

■ Delicate rim



Universal glass

8.1x9.7 cm (ØxH)
8.1 cm (Ø max.)
300 ml
XV30133099
Pcs./pack 6

Long drink glass

7x15 cm (ØxH)
7 cm (Ø max.)
350 ml
XV30133101
Pcs./pack 6

White wine glass

8x16.8 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
150 ml
XV30133102
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass

8.7x18.1 cm (ØxH)
8.7 cm (Ø max.)
220 ml
XV30133098
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass

7x20.3 cm (ØxH)
7 cm (Ø max.)
150 ml
XV30133103
Pcs./pack 6

Shot glass

5.7x13.5 cm (ØxH)
5.7 cm (Ø max.)
50 ml
XV30133105
Pcs./pack 6



■ With decorative ornaments



Fascinating AESTHETICS



Chef & Sommelier

Crystal glass series Symetrie

Crystal stemmed glass in facet cut. Sparkling wine glass with mousse point. Dishwasher safe.

- With relief
- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound



White wine glass

7.8x23 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
350 ml
XV30132401
Pcs./pack 6

Rosé wine glass

8.5x25 cm (ØxH)
8.7 cm (Ø max.)
450 ml
XV30132419
Pcs./pack 6

Red wine glass

6.1x26 cm (ØxH)
9.2 cm (Ø max.)
550 ml
XV30132406
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass

5x19.8 cm (ØxH)
6.5 cm (Ø max.)
160 ml
XV30132403
Pcs./pack 6

4.3x24 cm (ØxH)
6.1 cm (Ø max.)
210 ml
XV30132404
Pcs./pack 6

Gin & tonic glass

7.8x20.9 cm (ØxH)
10.6 cm (Ø max.)
580 ml
XV30132398
Pcs./pack 6



RCR

Crystal glass series Timeless

Glasses made of crystal glass with attractive relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

**Universal glass**

8.6x9.2 cm (ØxH)
8.6 cm (Ø max.)
360 ml
XV30044418
Pcs./pack 6

**Long drink glass**

7.5x14.8 cm (ØxH)
7.5 cm (Ø max.)
440 ml
XV30044423
Pcs./pack 6

**White wine glass**

8.1x20 cm (ØxH)
8.1 cm (Ø max.)
230 ml
XV30044442
Pcs./pack 6

**Red wine glass**

8.9x20.7 cm (ØxH)
8.9 cm (Ø max.)
300 ml
XV30044443
Pcs./pack 6

**Sparkling wine glass**

7x23.5 cm (ØxH)
7 cm (Ø max.)
210 ml
XV30044412
Pcs./pack 6

**NEW****Goblet**

10x16.7 cm (ØxH)
10 cm (Ø max.)
260 ml
XV30219598
Pcs./pack 6

**NEW****Cocktail glass**

9.6x22 cm (ØxH)
9.6 cm (Ø max.)
490 ml
XV30219602
Pcs./pack 6

**NEW****Cocktail glass**

10.3x20.8 cm (ØxH)
10.3 cm (Ø max.)
500 ml
XV30219590
Pcs./pack 4

**NEW****Martini glass**

10.3x18 cm (ØxH)
10.3 cm (Ø max.)
210 ml
XV30219606
Pcs./pack 6

- Crystal glass
- With relief
- Extremely stable



**Please call us
under**

From the glass to the
complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819118



Pasabahçe

Glass series Timeless Pasabahçe

Robust glasses with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

■ With relief

■ Extremely stable



Glass bowl

9x5.4 cm (ØxH)
9 cm (Ø max.)
225 ml
XV30132666
Pcs./pack 4

Glass bowl square

6.2 cm (H)
235 ml
XV30232922
Pcs./pack 4

Tumbler

8x9.4 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
250 ml
XV30132664
Pcs./pack 2

Tumbler

8x11.6 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
310 ml
XV30132662
Pcs./pack 2

Mini glass

4.9x6.2 cm (ØxH)
4.9 cm (Ø max.)
60 ml
XV30002550
Pcs./pack 12

Universal glass

7.5x8.3 cm (ØxH)
7.5 cm (Ø max.)
210 ml
XV30002549
Pcs./pack 12

Whiskey glass

8.6x9.6 cm (ØxH)
8.6 cm (Ø max.)
355 ml
XV30002547
Pcs./pack 12



Cocktail glass

5.3x12.2 cm (ØxH)
5.3 cm (Ø max.)
180 ml
XV30125329
Pcs./pack 12

Cocktail glass

6.9x14.3 cm (ØxH)
6.9 cm (Ø max.)
300 ml
XV30002555
Pcs./pack 12

Cocktail glass

7.8x16.1 cm (ØxH)
7.7 cm (Ø max.)
450 ml
XV30002556
Pcs./pack 12

Cocktail glass

8.8x15.1 cm (ØxH)
8.8 cm (Ø max.)
320 ml
XV30024961
Pcs./pack 12

Liqueur glass

5.5x7.6 cm (ØxH)
5.5 cm (Ø max.)
115 ml
XV30132768
Pcs./pack 6

Goblet

8x8x13.4 cm (ØxØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
260 ml
XV30132780
Pcs./pack 4

Nick & Nora glass

8.3x15.6 cm (ØxH)
8.3 cm (Ø max.)
160 ml
XV30125339
Pcs./pack 6



Cocktail/Champagne glass

11x15.7 cm (ØxH)
11 cm (Ø max.)
270 ml
XV30024965
Pcs./pack 12

Martini/Cocktail glass

11.6x17.2 cm (ØxH)
11.6 cm (Ø max.)
230 ml
XV30024966
Pcs./pack 12

Gin/Cocktail glass

10.2x19.8 cm (ØxH)
10.2 cm (Ø max.)
500 ml
XV30024964
Pcs./pack 12

Red wine glass

8.8x19.5 cm (ØxH)
8.8 cm (Ø max.)
330 ml
XV30065580
Pcs./pack 6

Sparkling wine glass

6x22.5 cm (ØxH)
6 cm (Ø max.)
175 ml
XV30065613
Pcs./pack 6

Pitcher

10.7x21.7 cm (ØxH)
1440 ml
XV30132762
Pcs./pack 1
11,89

Carafe

11.8x26.5 cm (ØxH)
1000 ml
XV30132766
Pcs./pack 1
5,99



Pasabahçe

Glass series Elysia

Glasses with attractive relief on the outside. With ice bottom. Dishwasher safe.



■ Extremely stable

■ With relief



Universal glass

7.3x8.5 cm (ØxH)
7.3 cm (Ø max.)
210 ml
XV30044444
Pcs./pack 6

Whiskey glass

8.4x9.8 cm (ØxH)
8.4 cm (Ø max.)
355 ml
XV30044446
Pcs./pack 6

Long drink glass

7.6x15 cm (ØxH)
7.6 cm (Ø max.)
445 ml
XV30044445
Pcs./pack 6

Goblet

8x8x13.4 cm (ØxØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
260 ml
XV30132668
Pcs./pack 4

RCR

Glasses Etna

Glasses made of sturdy crystal glass in trendy design. Dishwasher safe.

The complete assortment

lusini.com



Whiskey glass

8x9.5 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
330 ml
XV30125712
Pcs./pack 6

Long drink glass

6.9x15 cm (ØxH)
6.9 cm (Ø max.)
340 ml
XV30125730
Pcs./pack 6

Decanter

7.6x18.9 cm (ØxH)
810 ml
XV30219589
Pcs./pack 1

RCR

Glass series Alkemist

Crystal glasses in a modern design. Dishwasher safe.

■ Crystal glass

■ Stylish glasses as an eye catcher in every bar



Whiskey glass

8.7x9.5 cm (ØxH)
8.7 cm (Ø max.)
380 ml
XV30125713
Pcs./pack 6

Aperitif glass

10x22.5 cm (ØxH)
10 cm (Ø max.)
530 ml
XV30125706
Pcs./pack 6

Gin tonic glass

10.8x20.8 cm (ØxH)
10.8 cm (Ø max.)
580 ml
XV30125735
Pcs./pack 6

Cocktail glass

10.4x23.7 cm (ØxH)
11 cm (Ø max.)
670 ml
XV30125745
Pcs./pack 6





Pasabahçe

Decanter Village

Modern shape glass decanter. Available with and without filling line.
Dishwasher safe.



Decanter without filling line

5.2x12.5 cm (ØxH)
5.8 cm (Ø max.)
200 ml
without filling line
XV30025975
Pcs./pack 6

5.2x17.3 cm (ØxH)
6.2 cm (Ø max.)
360 ml
without filling line
XV30025986
Pcs./pack 6

6.4x20.3 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
730 ml
without filling line
XV30025977
Pcs./pack 6

7.8x24.8 cm (ØxH)
9.3 cm (Ø max.)
1290 ml
without filling line
XV30025990
Pcs./pack 6

Decanter with filling line

0.2 l filling line
XV30025968
Pcs./pack 6

0.25 l filling line
XV30025973
Pcs./pack 6

0.5 l filling line
XV30025988
Pcs./pack 6

1 l filling line
XV30025993
Pcs./pack 6

Bormioli Rocco

Decanters Ypsilon & Ypsilon Wine

Glass decanter, available with or without filling line.
Dishwasher safe.



Decanter without filling line

Ypsilon

4.7x16.5 cm (ØxH)
6.5 cm (Ø max.)
300 ml
without filling line
XV10039290
Pcs./pack 12

5.9x20.5 cm (ØxH)
8.3 cm (Ø max.)
560 ml
without filling line
XV10029801
Pcs./pack 6

7.2x26.2 cm (ØxH)
10.2 cm (Ø max.)
1130 ml
without filling line
XV10039249
Pcs./pack 6

Decanter with filling line

Ypsilon

0.2 l filling line
XV10039970
Pcs./pack 12

0.25 l filling line
XV10039650
Pcs./pack 12

0.5 l filling line
XV10029857
Pcs./pack 6

1 l filling line
XV10039652
Pcs./pack 6

Decanter

Ypsilon Wine

7.4x14 cm (ØxH)
8 cm (Ø max.)
290 ml
without filling line
XV30128121
Pcs./pack 12

9.3x17.1 cm (ØxH)
9.7 cm (Ø max.)
590 ml
without filling line
XV30128123
Pcs./pack 6

Decanter with filling line

Ypsilon Wine

9.3x17.1 cm (ØxH)
9.7 cm (Ø max.)
590 ml
0.5 l filling line
XV30128106
Pcs./pack 6

11.5x21.5 cm (ØxH)
12 cm (Ø max.)
1140 ml
1 l filling line
XV30128119
Pcs./pack 6

Extremely robust



Krosno

Glasses Avant-Garde

Classic drinking glasses with reinforced rim. Dishwasher safe.



Universal glass Long drink glass

8.3x10 cm (ØxH)
9 cm (Ø max.)
380 ml
XV30133107
Pcs./pack 6

7x15 cm (ØxH)
7.9 cm (Ø max.)
540 ml
XV30133095
Pcs./pack 6

LAV

Universal glass Artemis

Robust drinking glasses with faceted pattern. Dishwasher safe.



8.4x9.7 cm (ØxH)
8.4 cm (Ø max.)
340 ml
XV30055880
Pcs./pack 6

8.6x12.1 cm (ØxH)
8.6 cm (Ø max.)
415 ml
XV30055882
Pcs./pack 6

Bormioli Rocco

Glass series Diamond

Universal glass with faceted design. Dishwasher safe.



Universal glass

8.4x9.2 cm (ØxH)
8.4 cm (Ø max.)
305 ml
XV30128118
Pcs./pack 6

9.1x10.2 cm (ØxH)
9.1 cm (Ø max.)
385 ml
XV30128105
Pcs./pack 6

Long drink glass

8.5x14.3 cm (ØxH)
8.5 cm (Ø max.)
470 ml
XV30128107
Pcs./pack 6

Pasabahçe

Bottle Iconic

Glass bottle with plastic screw cap closure. Dishwasher safe.
Color: transparent/silver



6.5x17.9 cm (ØxH)
0.36 l
XV30130322
Pcs./pack 6

7.3x20.2 cm (ØxH)
0.54 l
XV30130317
Pcs./pack 6

9.2x25 cm (ØxH)
1.1 l
XV30130321
Pcs./pack 6



GLASSWARE

Bormioli Rocco

Swing top bottle Oriente

Swing stopper bottle made of solid colored glass and stainless steel stopper. Dishwasher safe.



Swing top bottle
8.5x32 cm (ØxH), 1.05 l

transparent
XV30002266
Pcs./pack 6

blue
XV30002264
Pcs./pack 6

blue
XV30108125
Pcs./pack 1

Bormioli Rocco

Swing top glasses Fido Terrina & Herm

Swing top glasses made of shockproof glass with rubber ring. Suitable for canning, preserving, serving and presenting. Suitable for dishwasher.



Bormioli Rocco

Swing top bottle Emilia

Glass swing top bottle with stainless steel closure. Suitable for dishwasher.



6.4x16 cm (ØxH)
0.292 l
XV30128166
Pcs./pack 12

7.5x21.2 cm (ØxH)
0.54 l
XV30128167
Pcs./pack 12

8.5x29 cm (ØxH)
1.082 l
XV30128165
Pcs./pack 6

Swing top glass

Fido Terrina

8.3x7.3 cm (ØxH)
150 ml
XV10030103
Pcs./pack 12

8.3x8.4 cm (ØxH)
250 ml
XV10030104
Pcs./pack 12

10.6x10.1 cm (ØxH)
560 ml
XV10030105
Pcs./pack 12

9.8x17.2 cm (ØxH)
860 ml
XV30128376
Pcs./pack 6

9.8x21.7 cm (ØxH)
1110 ml
XV30128375
Pcs./pack 6

9.8x28.4 cm (ØxH)
1460 ml
XV30128377
Pcs./pack 6



Swing top glass

Fido Herm

13.1x13.6 cm (ØxH)
750 ml
XV30128367
Pcs./pack 12

13.1x16 cm (ØxH)
1125 ml
XV30128361
Pcs./pack 12

13.1x22 cm (ØxH)
1655 ml
XV30128362
Pcs./pack 12

14.4x21.6 cm (ØxH)
2000 ml
XV30128363
Pcs./pack 6

15.1x24.2 cm (ØxH)
3000 ml
XV30128364
Pcs./pack 6

16x27.9 cm (ØxH)
4019 ml
XV30128365
Pcs./pack 6

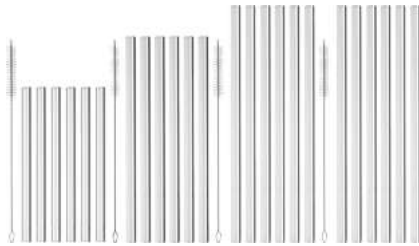
17.5x27.9 cm (ØxH)
4957 ml
XV30128366
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Glass straw Liya 7-piece

Reusable drinking straw made of borosilicate glass with cleaning brush. Dishwasher safe.

■ Borosilicate glass

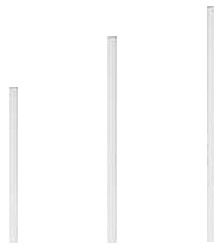


1x15 cm (ØxL) XV30043867 Pcs./pack 1	1x20 cm (ØxL) XV30043866 Pcs./pack 1	1x23 cm (ØxL) XV30043868 Pcs./pack 1	1.2x23 cm (ØxL) XV30126347 Pcs./pack 1
---	---	---	---

PULSIVA

Glass drinking straw Ussa

Sustainable reusable drinking straw made of high quality specially hardened soda lime glass. Easy cleaning by means of cleaning brush. Dishwasher safe.



0.8x15 cm (ØxL) XV30102321 Pcs./pack 50	0.8x20 cm (ØxL) XV30102322 Pcs./pack 50	1x23 cm (ØxL) XV30126349 Pcs./pack 50
---	---	---

VEGA

Glass straw Emina 7-piece

Reusable drinking straw made of borosilicate glass with cleaning brush. Suitable for dishwasher.



Glass straw 7-piece

0.8x20 cm (ØxL)

white XV30130431 Pcs./pack 1	red/pink/orange/green/ blue/cobalt blue XV30130430 Pcs./pack 1
------------------------------------	---

Pasabahçe

Mixing glass Timeless

Mixing glass with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.



10.7x15 cm (ØxH) 0.725 l XV30024973 Pcs./pack 4
--

VEGA

Bar sieve Arizona large

Large stainless steel bar sieve. For glasses with Ø 8.5 cm. Suitable for dishwasher. Color: silver



8.5x19 cm (ØxL) XV30025687 Pcs./pack 1
--

PULSIVA

Kitchen strainer Wilson fine

Kitchen strainer made of 18/8 stainless steel. Mirror polished. With mesh size of 0.64 mm, the double-layer sieve reliably prevents sieving material from slipping through the mesh, even if it is not fine. A hook ensures that you can place the sieve securely. Suitable for dishwasher. Color: silver



8 cm (Ø) XV30025828 Pcs./pack 1	10 cm (Ø) XV30025831 Pcs./pack 1
---------------------------------------	--



VEGA

Moscow Mule mug Glendale

Moscow Mule mug made of brushed stainless steel 18/10. Silver is dishwasher safe. Copper and black not suitable for dishwasher because they are coated.



Moscow Mule mug hammered look

8.8x9.8 cm (ØxH), 9.2 cm (Ø max.), 550 ml

copper XV30053722 Pcs./pack 1	black XV30053721 Pcs./pack 1	silver XV30053719 Pcs./pack 1
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Moscow Mule mug smooth

8.6x10.1 cm (ØxH)
9.2 cm (Ø max.)
550 ml
copper
XV30053717
Pcs./pack 1



Moscow Mule mug Rhombus

8.7x10 cm (ØxH)
9.7 cm (Ø max.)
550 ml
copper
XV30053720
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Bar tool set Idal 4-piece

Stainless steel bar equipment set consisting of bar sieve, jigger, ice tongs and bottle opener. Color: grey



XV30151441
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Cobbler cocktail shaker Elgin

3-piece cocktail shaker with integrated strainer made of 18/8 stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. Color: silver



8.7x23.8 cm (ØxH)
700 ml
XV30115217
Pcs./pack 1

Fuchs Gastronomiebedarf

Shaker Hove

Shaker made of high quality chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, with weighted bottom cap. Delivery includes mixing glass. Dishwasher safe. Color: silver, transparent



Shaker
9.5x26 cm (ØxH)
750 ml
XV10049068
Pcs./pack 1

Spare glass for shaker
10049068
8.7x16 cm (ØxH)
400 ml
XV10049069
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Tin Tin cocktail shaker Parisian

Classic cocktail shaker made from stainless steel 18/8 with two individual cups with weighted bottom cap. Suitable for dishwasher. Color: silver



9x26 cm (ØxH)
900 ml
XV30025755
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Pourer Owen

Polycork pourer for bottles with a diameter between 17.5 and 21.5 mm. Color: black, silver/black



Pourer
Fastflow
3x11 cm (ØxL)
XV30025710
Pcs./pack 12

Pourer
Freeflow
3x11 cm (ØxL)
XV30025713
Pcs./pack 10

Cap
1.2x5.8 cm (ØxL)
XV30025716
Pcs./pack 12

VEGA

Double jigger Venice

Double jigger made of 18/8 stainless steel. With filling lines on both measuring cups. Dishwasher safe. Color: silver



0.02 l Capacity (min)
0.04 l Capacity (max)
XV30025833
Pcs./pack 2

VEGA

Japanese jigger Century

Japanese jigger made of matt brushed 18/8 stainless steel, With filling line. Dishwasher safe. Color: silver

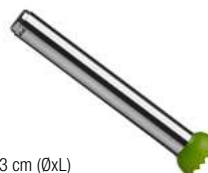


0.025 l Capacity (min)
0.05 l Capacity (max)
XV30025682
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Caipirinha pestle Princeton

Caipirinha pestle made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel and plastic. Suitable for dishwasher. Color: silver



4x20.3 cm (ØxL)
XV10059861
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Bar spoon

Bar spoon made of 18/8 stainless steel. Dishwasher safe. Color: silver



Bar spoon
Warren
28 cm (L)
XV30025732
Pcs./pack 1

Bar spoon
Waco
27 cm (L)
XV30025731
Pcs./pack 1





VEGA

Plant pot Osmaro 2-piece set

Plant pots for indoor use, in two different heights. Removable containers with black stand. Please use a plastic coaster or similar inside the pots, as they are not rustproof. Avoid moisture.

82x31 cm (HxØ), 72x29 cm (HxØ).
Color: golden/black



XV30151464
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Monstera Michiko

Monstera plant made of plastic. For indoor and protected outdoor use.

Wipe clean with a damp cloth.
Color: green/black



90 cm (H)
XV30115464
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Candle holder Arvo

Metal candle holder. Order the matching taper candles at the same time.



16x16x25 cm (LxWxH)
black
XV30133708
Pcs./pack 1



16x16x25 cm (LxWxH)
golden
XV30133710
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

LED taper candles Ruri

LED taper candles made of real wax. With 6 h timer function. AAA batteries not included.

Color: cream white



2x25 cm (ØxH)
XV30127667
Pcs./pack 2

Gala

Taper candle Chandel

Burning time: 7h. RAL quality mark.

Color: cream white



2.2x26 cm (ØxH)
XV10008887
Pcs./pack 50



Pointed candle holder Tizita 2-piece

Pointed candle holder set of 2 pieces in lacquered metal. ØxH 9x20 cm, 9x16.2 cm.

Color: golden



9x20 cm (ØxH)
XV30074998
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Candle holder Adrienne

Five-armed candle holder in matt black.

Color: black



58x120 cm (WxH)
XV30151465
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Bowl planter Marly

Indoor bowl planter. Removable planter with black stand.

Color: golden/black



40x25 cm (ØxH)
XV30151466
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Plant pot Paulos 2-piece set

Plant pots for indoor use, in two different heights. Container and stand are firmly connected.

82x31cm (HxØ), 72x29cm (HxØ).
Color: black/golden



XV30151454
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Vase Dalia large

Ceramic vase with marble effect. Not dishwasher safe. Waterproof.

Color: grey



19x30 cm (ØxH)
XV30133415
Pcs./pack 1

Eucalyptus plant Delian

Dried eucalyptus. Our tip: With a little hairspray you can make your dried flowers last longer — the spray is dispersed very finely by the nozzle and forms an invisible protective film.

Color: green



60 cm (L)
XV30130204
Pcs./pack 1



DECORATION

VEGA

Display Amyntas

Display made of powder-coated metal.

Color: black



43x76 cm
(ØxH)
XV30130198
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Display Gloria

Three-tier decorative aluminum display in trendy vintage style. Stable. Easy assembly. Dimensions: Ø plates: 45 cm, 34.5 cm and 27.5 cm.

Color: golden



45x86.5 cm
(ØxH)
XV30109860
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Display Edita

Five-level decorative display made of aluminum and powder-coated aluminum in a trendy vintage style. Stable. Easy installation.

Dimensions: Ø of plates: 60, 49, 40, 30 and 20 cm.

Color: silver



60x170 cm
(ØxH)
XV30130389
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Lantern Airin

Metal lanterns with black imitation leather handle, in three different sizes.

Color: golden



Lantern S

25x43 cm (ØxH)
XV30133580
Pcs./pack 1



Lantern M

27x55 cm (ØxH)
XV30133579
Pcs./pack 1



Lantern L

35x70 cm (ØxH)
XV30133578
Pcs./pack 1

Even more selection

[lusini.com](https://www.lusini.com)





VEGA

Menus Colorado

Daily menu in various formats. Clipboard made of anodized aluminum with integrated clip firmly attached to the clipboard and with loop made of imitation leather for hanging. Robust. Insensitive to scratches. Available in several colors.

- With sturdy clip
- In a range of sizes
- Can be used in portrait or landscape format



Menu bar size

14.5x32 cm (WxH), Bar size

anthracite	copper
XV30002321	XV30002294
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Menu A5

16.4x24.5 cm (WxH), A5

anthracite	copper
XV30002296	XV30002297
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Menu A4

23x32 cm (WxH), A4

anthracite	copper
XV30002318	XV30002285
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Menu Pipestone

Menu made of bamboo (outside) and washpaper (inside). Waterproof and stain resistant menu. Available with embossing „Delicious & Tasty“ or without embossing. Magnet holds ten sheets of 120 g paper. Easy to clean. Insertion system: magnetic rail. Color: beige



Menu without embossing A5

16.6x24 cm (WxH)
A5
XV30045539
Pcs./pack 1

Menu without embossing A4

23x32.5 cm (WxH)
A4
XV30045540
Pcs./pack 1

Menu with embossing DELICIOUS & TASTY A5

16.6x24 cm (WxH)
A5
XV30045537
Pcs./pack 1

Menu with embossing DELICIOUS & TASTY A4

23x32.5 cm (WxH)
A4
XV30045541
Pcs./pack 1

Bill presenter

23.5x12.9 cm (LxW)
XV30045538
Pcs./pack 1



PULSIVA

Table stand Cavone

Acacia wood table stand with hanging plastic board. Board can be written on both sides. Color: black/acacia light



13x4x19.8 cm (LxWxH)
A6
XV30109356
Pcs./pack 1

17.3x4x26 cm (LxWxH)
A5
XV30109359
Pcs./pack 1

pulsiva

Customizing
lusini.com



VEGA

Imitation leather series Abbotsford

Colored imitation leather series in different product versions and colors. Can be wiped with a damp cloth.

VEGA

MENUS



Cutlery bag

10.5x22 cm (WxH)

blue	grey
XV30129539	XV30129538
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Menu A5

17x23 cm (WxH), A5

blue	grey	black	red
XV30129575	XV30129576	XV30217230	XV30217231
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



Bill presenter

20x12.3 cm (LxW)

blue	grey
XV30129581	XV30129582
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Menu A4

24x31.6 cm (WxH), A4

blue	grey	black	red
XV30129583	XV30129584	XV30217234	XV30217233
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



Coaster

10x10 cm (WxL)

blue	grey
XV30129571	XV30129572
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6

Menu A4

24x31.6 cm (WxH), A4

blue	grey	black	red
XV30129583	XV30129584	XV30217234	XV30217233
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



Placemat rectangular

31x41 cm (WxL)

blue	grey
XV30129546	XV30129547
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

Placemat organic

31x41 cm (WxL)

blue	grey
XV30129562	XV30129563
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2



Daily menu

23x37 cm (WxH)

blue	grey	black	red
XV30129573	XV30129574	XV30217232	XV30217227
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



anthracite

- Quick-drying and easy-iron
- Hard-wearing and long-lasting
- Elegant melange effect



natural

burgundy

sand

sage

olive

dark-green

smoky blue

light-grey

anthracite

brown



ERWIN M.

Table linen series Nova

100% polyester. Weight approx. 210 g/m².

Easy care table linen in mottled look. High-quality confection with envelope hem. Beautiful structure with natural feel. Robust, durable.

Color: anthracite, brown, burgundy, dark-green, light-grey, natural, olive, sage, sand, smoky blue

Placemat	Napkin	Table runner	Tablecloth angular		
32x45 cm (WxL)	50x50 cm (WxL)	45x130 cm (WxL)	80x80 cm (WxL)	100x100 cm (WxL)	130x130 cm (WxL)
XV101350	XV101347	XV122610	XV121214	XV121214	XV121214
Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 4	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1
Tablecloth angular	Tablecloth round	Pillow cover	Yardware		
130x170 cm (WxL)	160 cm (Ø)	40x40 cm (LxW)	180 cm (W)		
XV121214	XV121216	XV101345	XV101346		
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Meter 1		

Table linen Nova sewn to measure per m²
(excluded from exchange)
XV124514



- Durable full-twist quality
- Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant
- Mercerized

Table linen Palermo sewn to measure per m²
(excluded from exchange)
XV124430

ERWIN M.

Table linen series Palermo

100% cotton. Full twist. Weight approx. 195 g/m².

First-class table linen of full-twisted damask quality. Fine smooth weave. Particularly durable and easy to clean.

Personalization possible.

Color: burgundy, champagne beige, sand, stone-grey, white



Placemat	Napkin	Table runner	Tablecloth angular		
32x45 cm (WxL)	50x50 cm (WxL)	40x130 cm (WxL)	80x80 cm (WxL)	100x100 cm (WxL)	130x130 cm (WxL)
XV115698	XV115885	XV115685	XV121206	XV121206	XV121206
Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 6	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1
Tablecloth angular					
160x160 cm (WxL)	170x170 cm (WxL)	100x140 cm (WxL)	130x170 cm (WxL)	130x190 cm (WxL)	130x220 cm (WxL)
XV121206	XV121206	XV121206	XV121206	XV121206	XV121206
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1
Tablecloth angular	Tablecloth round	Yardware			
130x250 cm (WxL)	130x280 cm (WxL)	170 cm (Ø)	200 cm (Ø)	290 cm (Ø)	280 cm (W)
XV121206	XV121206	XV121208	XV121208	XV121208	XV101134
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Meter 1





2-PLY YARN

195 g/m²

- Durable 2-ply yarn damask
- Brilliant gloss
- Colorfast due to piece dyeing

ERWIN M.

Table linen series Ambiente

100% cotton. Full twist. Weight approx. 195 g/m².

Timeless woven tablecloth with texture or silky smooth surface. High quality envelope hem. High lightfastness. Stain resistant finish. Can be combined with Ambita smooth. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Particularly easy-care, hard-wearing and quick-drying. Personalization possible. Sewn table linen custom size possible on request. Color: anthracite, champagne beige, taupe, white



Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)
XV100627
Pcs./pack 6

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
XV115643
Pcs./pack 2

40x170 cm (WxL)
XV115643
Pcs./pack 2

Tablecloth angular

100x100 cm (WxL)
XV121188
Pcs./pack 1

130x130 cm (WxL)
XV121188
Pcs./pack 1

130x170 cm (WxL)
XV121188
Pcs./pack 1

130x220 cm (WxL)
XV121188
Pcs./pack 1

130x280 cm (WxL)
XV121188
Pcs./pack 1



white

champagne beige

taupe

anthracite

SINGLE-PLY YARN

190 g/m²



ERWIN M.

Table linen series Atlanta-Fox

100% cotton. Half thread. Weight approx. 190 g/m².

Classic damask table linen with hemmed edge, mercerized. Soft sheen, classic atlas design.

Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant. Durable. Mangle resistant. Personalization possible.

Color: white

Napkin

40x40 cm (WxL)
XV100839
Pcs./pack 6

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
XV115900
Pcs./pack 2

Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm (WxL)	100x100 cm (WxL)	130x130 cm (WxL)	130x170 cm (WxL)	130x190 cm (WxL)	130x220 cm (WxL)
XV121168	XV121168	XV121168	XV121168	XV121168	XV121168
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Tablecloth angular

130x250 cm (WxL)	130x280 cm (WxL)	170x170 cm (WxL)	170x230 cm (WxL)	170x280 cm (WxL)	Yardware
XV121168	XV121168	XV121168	XV121168	XV121168	170 cm (W)
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	XV100170
					Meter 1

■ Extremely durable

■ Mercerized

■ Slightly shiny

No atlas edge possible on the broadside for yardware/desired dimensions.

Sewn custom size possible on request! Phone: +49 8272 1819118



Suitable for laundry

Boil-proof and
chlorine-resistant.

NATURAL

linen look



white

taupe



ERWIN M.

Table linen series Breda

70% cotton, 30% linen. Weight approx. 190 g/m².

Trendy table linen made of cotton and linen blended fabric. Color-contrasting overlock hem.

Particularly hard-wearing, easy-iron and mangle-resistant. Personalization possible.

Color: anthracite, taupe, white



Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)

XV126260

Pcs./pack 6

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)

XV126252

Pcs./pack 1

Tablecloth

130x130 cm (WxL)

XV126258

Pcs./pack 1

Yardware

160 cm (W)

XV126261

Meter 1

- With overlock hem in contrasting colors
- Mangle-resistant and suitable for tumble dryer
- Durable cotton and linen blended fabric

Table linen Breda sewn to measure per m²

(excluded from exchange)

XV126266





- Can also be used outdoors due to very good lightfastness
- Quick-drying and easy-iron
- Especially durable



ERWIN M.

Table linen series Countryline

100% polyester. Weight approx. 210 g/m².

Rustic table linen with check pattern. High lightfastness. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Cover of the seat cushion can be removed by zipper. Particularly easy to clean, durable, quick drying and easy to iron. Personalization possible. Color: beige, blue, burgundy, green, grey, red, white

Seat cushion Color: beige, blue, burgundy, green, grey, red

white 95 colored 60    

Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)
XV119768
Pcs./pack 6

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 2

Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 1

100x100 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 1

130x130 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 1

Tablecloth angular

150x150 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 1

130x170 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 1

130x220 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 1

130x280 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 1

150x190 cm (WxL)
XV121303
Pcs./pack 1

Table linen Countryline sewn to measure per m²
(excluded from exchange)
XV124488

Seat cushion

34x39x2.5 cm (WxLxH)
XV118995
Pcs./pack 4

Yardware

210 cm (W)
XV119769
Meter 1



taupe smooth

taupe structure

- Stain protection finish
- Good lightfastness
- Envelope hem

ERWIN M.

Table linen series Ambita100% polyester. Weight approx 270 g/m².

Timeless woven tablecloth with texture or silky smooth surface. High quality envelope hem. High lightfastness. Stain resistant finish. Can be combined with Ambita smooth. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Particularly easy-care, hard-wearing and quick-drying. Personalization possible. Sewn table linen custom size possible on request.

Color: anthracite, champagne, light-grey, taupe, white

**Napkin smooth**

50x50 cm (WxL)
XV119595
Pcs./pack 6

Table runner smooth

40x130 cm (WxL)
XV117331
Pcs./pack 1

Tablecloth angular smooth

80x80 cm (WxL)
XV121234
Pcs./pack 1

100x100 cm (WxL)
XV121234
Pcs./pack 1

130x130 cm (WxL)
XV121234
Pcs./pack 1

130x170 cm (WxL)
XV121234
Pcs./pack 1

130x220 cm (WxL)
XV121234
Pcs./pack 1

Yardware smooth

185 cm (W)
XV119347
Meter 1

Napkin structure

50x50 cm (WxL)
XV115887
Pcs./pack 6

Table runner structure

40x130 cm (WxL)
XV117332
Pcs./pack 1

Tablecloth angular structure

80x80 cm (WxL)
XV121260
Pcs./pack 1

100x100 cm (WxL)
XV121260
Pcs./pack 1

130x130 cm (WxL)
XV121260
Pcs./pack 1

130x170 cm (WxL)
XV121260
Pcs./pack 1

130x220 cm (WxL)
XV121260
Pcs./pack 1

Yardware structure

185 cm (W)
XV102309
Meter 1

**Table linen Ambita structure
sewn to measure per m²**
(excluded from exchange)
XV124466

**Table linen Ambita smooth
sewn to measure per m²**
(excluded from exchange)
XV124465

white

champagne

light-grey

taupe

anthracite

white

champagne

light-grey

taupe

anthracite



- Custom size possible
- Non-iron
- Supplied with hanger



- Reinforced foot caps
- Easy to cover

ERWIN M.

Skirting Porto

100% polyester. Weight approx. 200 g/m².

Ready-to-use skirting with burnt seam finish. Length individually adjustable by overlap clips. Fixing material, clips and skirting clips sold separately. Supplied on hanger for wrinkle-free storage. Particularly quick-drying and low iron.

Color: anthracite, white



Skirting

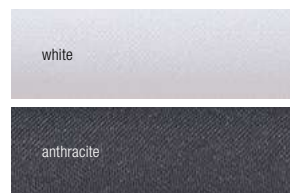
410x73 cm (WxH)
XV100682
Pcs./pack 1

490x73 cm (WxH)
XV100682
Pcs./pack 1

580x73 cm (WxH)
XV100682
Pcs./pack 1

Yardware skirting

155 cm (W)
XV100680
Meter 1



Sewn custom size possible on request! Phone: +49 8272 1819118

ERWIN M.

Stretch table cover Selm

80% polyamide, 20% elastane. Weight approx. 250 g/m².

Robust stretch bar table cover for bar tables with table top diameters of 70-80 cm. With extra reinforced foot caps. High elasticity for a perfect fit. With integrated zipper, which gives the covers an extra-slim silhouette. Ideal table cover for outdoor use.

Color: black, white



white



black



white



black

Stretch bar table cover

70x110 cm (ØxH)
XV101221
Pcs./pack 1

80x110 cm (ØxH)
XV101221
Pcs./pack 1

Stretch bar table top cover

70 cm (Ø)
XV101223
Pcs./pack 1

80 cm (Ø)
XV101223
Pcs./pack 1

Phone +49 8272 1819118

ERWIN M.

Stretch cover Grace

92% polyester, 8% spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

High quality stretch cover for tables, chairs, benches and bar tables. Perfect fit for all standard banquet furniture and bar tables. Non-iron, colorfast, easy to clean.



■ Long-lasting due to high grammage

■ Non-iron and quick-drying

TEXTILES



Stretch bar table cover

anthracite, black, bordeaux, white

70x110 cm (ØxH)

XV101373

Pcs./pack 1

80x110 cm (ØxH)

XV101373

Pcs./pack 1

Stretch bar table top cover

anthracite, black, bordeaux, white

70 cm (Ø)

XV101374

Pcs./pack 1

80 cm (Ø)

XV101374

Pcs./pack 1

Stretch chair cover without recess

anthracite, white

40x44x95 cm (WxLxH)

XV119352

Pcs./pack 1

Stretch chair cover with recess

anthracite, white

40x44x95 cm (WxLxH)

XV101368

Pcs./pack 1



anthracite

Banquet table stretch cover without recess



anthracite

Banquet table stretch cover with recess



white

bordeaux



white

bordeaux

Banquet table stretch cover without recess

anthracite, white

74x120x74 cm (WxLxH)

XV115858

Pcs./pack 1

Banquet table stretch cover with recess

anthracite, white

74x120x74 cm (WxLxH)

XV120201

Pcs./pack 1

ERWIN M.

Stretch beer table cover set Grace 3-piece

92% polyester, 8% spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

High quality stretch beer table cover set suitable for simple beer tables. The beer table covers can be pulled over in a few easy steps. With incorporated clips to close the cover under the bench, so that the inside view of the table legs is also covered. With reinforced foot caps. Perfect fit. Non-iron, colorfast, easy to clean.

Color: white



■ Consisting of 1 table cover and 2 beer bench covers

50x220x95 cm (WxLxH)

XV101293

Pcs./pack 1

70x220x95 cm (WxLxH)

XV101293

Pcs./pack 1



Durable and CONVENIENT



ERWIN M.

Seat cushion Klia

100% polyester.

Classic seat cushions in square shape and with nine topstitching. Seat cushion suitable for indoor and outdoor use. With stable foam core for good seating comfort. Seat cushion without fastening straps. Modern, durable. Color: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red

38x38x3 cm (WxLxH)
XV101343
Pcs./pack 1



dark-blue
green
beige
brown
anthracite
red



ERWIN M.

Seat cushion Verano

100% polyester.

Colorful seat cushions with fine stripe design. Also suitable for outdoor use. Good lightfastness. With zipper for easy covering and uncovering. With fastening straps. Stain resistant, quick drying fabric Color: anthracite, beige, dark-green

40x40x3.5 cm (WxLxH)
XV101502
Pcs./pack 1



anthracite
beige
dark-green



ERWIN M.

Seat cushion Bono

100% polyester.

Basic seat cushion with stain resistant fabric. With elastic bands for easy fastening. Suitable for outdoor and indoor use. Simple, easy to clean.

Color: anthracite, brown, red

40x40x3 cm (WxLxH)
RU101503
Pcs./pack 12



red
brown
anthracite



ERWIN M.

Seat cushion Colori

100% polyester.

Seat cushion with dot stitching and elastic bands for fastening. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. High seating comfort. Easy to clean, robust.

Color: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red

40x37.5x4 cm (WxLxH)
XV100426
Pcs./pack 1



dark-blue
green
beige
brown
anthracite
red



ERWIN M.

Seat cushion Plano

100% polyester.

Timelessly designed seat cushion in square shape with zipper. Seat cushion suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Robust, easy to clean.

Color: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red

38x38x2.5 cm (WxLxH)
XV101139
Pcs./pack 1



dark-blue
green
beige
brown
anthracite
red



ERWIN M.

Seat cushion Pago

100% polyester.

Seat cushion with contrasting color piping in grey. The seat cushions have a 3 cm high foam core. With seam hidden zipper. Color: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red

40x40x4 cm (WxLxH)
XV115148
Pcs./pack 1



dark-blue
green
beige
brown
anthracite
red



- Particularly easy to care for
- Energy saving



- Ultra-soft fabric
- Extra fluffy

PULSIVA

Blanket Kelsey

100% polyester. Weight approx. 150 g/m².

Lightweight fleece blanket for cool summer evenings. Easy-care, durable and quick drying.

Color: beige, black, dark-grey, light-grey



100x150 cm (WxL)	150x200 cm (WxL)
XV171656	XV171656
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



ERWIN M.

Blanket series Barrie

100% polyester. Weight approx. 300 g/m².

Easy care cuddly blanket in durable quality. Fast drying in natural shades. Also available as a matching bed runner or pillow cover with zipper.

Color: anthracite, cream white, dark-green, grey, taupe

**Blanket**

100x150 cm (WxL)	130x170 cm (WxL)	150x200 cm (WxL)
XV120209	XV120209	XV120209
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW)	50x30 cm (LxW)
XV126379	XV126379
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



ERWIN M.

Blanket series Arktis

Arktis: 100% polyester. Weight approx. 280 g/m².

Arktis Summer: 100% polyester. Weight approx. 185 g/m².

Cuddly blanket for cold summer nights. Easy care, durable, quick drying.

Color: anthracite, beige, dark-blue, dark-green, light-red

**Blanket robust**

130x170 cm (WxL)	150x200 cm (WxL)	180x220 cm (WxL)	220x240 cm (WxL)
XV100482	XV100482	XV100482	XV100482
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Blanket summer robust

100x150 cm (WxL)	130x170 cm (WxL)	150x200 cm (WxL)
XV117483	XV117483	XV117483
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



- Extremely stable shape
- Quick-drying

VINTAGE Style

VEGA



VEGA

Refrigerated display Natchez stainless steel 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/8 in GN size and non-slip feet, and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

57.5x37x27.7 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067084
GN 1/1



VEGA

Refrigerated display Natchez melamine black 1/2

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the black, stackable, shock and break-proof presentation platter made of melamine in 1/2 GN size (application range: -30 °C to +70 °C) and the break-proof roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

37x31x27.7 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067094
GN 1/2

Matching Bowl lusini.com



VEGA

Bowl display Natchez for 5 bowls 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene and the bowl attachment for Ø 14 cm in solid oak. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, not suitable for dishwasher.

57.5x37x18.3 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067081
GN 1/1



VEGA

Cereal dispenser Natchez double 1/1

The cereal dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 in solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C and the double Hampton dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 2x 4 L. The distance between the base and the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running silicone dispensing wheel, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is supplied assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

57.5x37x65 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067112
GN 1/1



VEGA

Juice dispenser Natchez double 1/1

The juice dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 in solid wood, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C and the double dispenser Hampton made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 2x 4 l. With smooth-running stainless steel tap for counter-pressing, removable, airtight lid, including four cold packs that can be attached to the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

57.5x37x50.8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067229
GN 1/1

Even more selection
lusini.com



VEGA

Cutlery holder Natchez 1/2

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid wood, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching attachment for cutlery holders in solid oak and the cutlery holders made of 18/10 stainless steel in the sizes: 2x 10x8.5 cm (ØxH) and 2x 10x13 cm. These are also ideal for napkins or sugar sticks. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, the cutlery holders are suitable for dishwasher.

37x31x13.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067091
GN 1/2

INDUSTRIAL Chic



VEGA

Refrigerated display Portland melamine black 1/2

The set consists of the stackable buffet box flat 1/2 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the black, stackable, impact and break-proof presentation platter made of melamine in 1/2 GN-size (application range: -30 °C to +70 °C) and the break-proof roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

35.2x29x29.9 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067079
GN 1/2



VEGA

Refrigerated display Portland 6.5 cm stainless steel 2 x 1/2

The set consists of the stackable buffet box high made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 2x the 6.5 cm deep GN container 1/2 made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with practical stacking pin, reinforced corners and edges and a liter scale and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

55.4x35.2x29.9 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067111
GN 1/1



VEGA

Decanter station Portland 1/1

The set comprises: A stackable basic box in GN size 1/1, made from powder-coated steel; a high-quality plastic base container that is heat resistant up to 70 °C; a polyethylene cold pack; a top piece with cut outs to hold carafes in beech or solid oak; a drip tray in stainless steel 18/10; and a plastic drip bowl. Only the drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

55.4x35.2x21.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30128409
GN 1/1



VEGA

Bread cutting station Portland 1/1

The set consists of the stackable buffet box flat 1/1 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C and the matching bread cutting board in solid beech. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth and are not suitable for dishwasher.

55.4x35.2x29.9 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067110
GN 1/1



VEGA

Juice dispenser Portland single 1/2

The juice dispenser set consists of the stackable buffet box flat 1/2 made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C and the individual Hampton dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 4 l. With smooth-running stainless steel tap for counter-pressing, removable, airtight lid, including two cold packs that can be attached to the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

35.2x29x53 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067080
GN 1/2



VEGA

Refrigerated display Portland wood 1/1

The set consists of the stackable buffet box flat made of powder-coated steel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in GN size, with extra groove for better fixing of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwasher.

55.4x35.2x29.9 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067150
GN 1/1

Elegant and FLEXIBLE



VEGA
Refrigerated display Montana oak stainless steel 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome nickel stainless steel 18/8 in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

57x36.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067116
GN 1/1



VEGA
Cereal dispenser Montana oak single 1/2

The cereal dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70°C and the individual Hampshire dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 4 l. The distance between the base and the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running silicone dispensing wheel, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is supplied assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

36.5x30.5x64.7 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067207
GN 1/2



VEGA
Refrigerated display Montana oak wood 1/2

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in 1/2 GN size, with extra groove for better fixation of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwashers.

36.5x30.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067164
GN 1/2



VEGA
Bowl display Montana oak for 5 bowls 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene and the bowl attachment for Ø 14 cm in solid oak. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, not suitable for dishwashers.

57x36.5x18.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067137
GN 1/1

Matching Bowl lusini.com



VEGA
Refrigerated display Montana oak 6.5 cm melamine white 3 x 1/3

The set consists of the buffet box high made of solid oak with anthracite MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 3x the white, 6.5 cm deep, stackable, shock and break-proof GN container 1/3 made of melamine (range of application: -30 °C to +70 °C) and the break-proof roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

57x36.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067144
GN 1/1



VEGA
Decanter station Montana oak 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the decanter attachment in solid oak, the drip tray in 18/10 stainless steel and the drip container made of plastic. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

57x36.5x18.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067142
GN 1/1

Matching Decanter lusini.com



VEGA

Juice dispenser Fundale anthracite single 1/2

The juice dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C and the individual Hampshire dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 4 liters. With smooth-running stainless steel tap for counter-pressing, removable, airtight lid, including two cold packs that can be attached to the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

42.5x31.5x50.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067230
GN 1/2



VEGA

Cereal dispenser Fundale anthracite double 1/1

The cereal dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C and the double Hampshire dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 2x 4 liters. The distance between the base and the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running silicone dispensing wheel, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is supplied assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

63x42.5x50.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067243
GN 1/1



VEGA

Refrigerated display Fundale white 10 cm melamine black 3 x 1/3

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box high made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 2x the white, 10 cm deep, stackable, impact and break-proof GN container 1/2 made of melamine (application area: 30 °C to +70 °C) and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip rubber stop for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

57x36.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067221
GN 1/1



VEGA

Refrigerated display Fundale white stainless steel 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome-nickel 18/8 stainless steel in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067250
GN 1/1



VEGA

Refrigerated display Fundale anthracite stainless steel 1/1

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with an anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of 18/8 chrome-nickel stainless steel in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067270
GN 1/1



VEGA

Refrigerated display Fundale white wood 1/1

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in GN size, with extra groove for better fixing of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwashers.

63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
XV30067165
GN 1/1

OUR
tip

BUFFET SYSTEM

for all situations



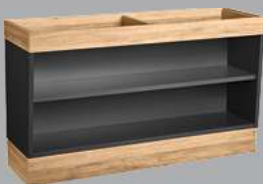
VEGA

Buffet tables Valinta

Buffet table made from derived timber product. This table is ideal for combining with all of our buffet accessories in a modular way. The three different insert panels (solid panel, insert for GN platters, attachment for chafing dish Fenton GN 1/1), hygiene protection screen and the optional niche panel are available separately. The base and 1 shelf on wall elements/2 shelves (can be adjusted to 10 different heights) on island elements in the body provide ideal storage space for additional plates, cups, etc. There is a cable opening inside the table that allows power cables and water pipes to be fed in and out. The tables are also equipped with 4 height-adjustable gliders on the base. Robust. Durable. Easy-care.



Wall element small
72.2x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129666
Pcs./pack 1



Wall element large
140x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129667
Pcs./pack 1



Corner element
47.5x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129656
Pcs./pack 1



Island element small
72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129665
Pcs./pack 1

Island element small movable
72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
XV30134128
Pcs./pack 1



Island element large
140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129719
Pcs./pack 1

Island element large movable
140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
XV30134127
Pcs./pack 1



Wall element small with doors
72.2x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV30232238
Pcs./pack 1



Wall element large with doors
140x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV30232478
Pcs./pack 1



Island element small
72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
XV30232475
Pcs./pack 1

Island element small movable
72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
XV30232477
Pcs./pack 1



Island element large
140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
XV30232481
Pcs./pack 1

Island element large movable
140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
XV30232482
Pcs./pack 1

More sizes
lusini.com



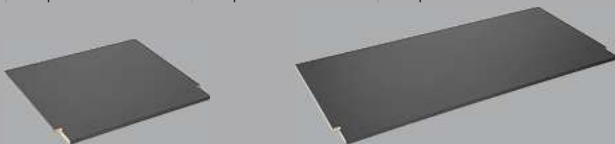
Insert plate

67.7x43.4 cm (LxW), anthracite

without cutout
XV30129717
Pcs./pack 1

with cutout GN 1/1
XV30129669
Pcs./pack 1

with cutout for chafing dish
XV30129668
Pcs./pack 1



Niche wall small

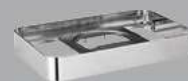
72.2x67x1.9 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129693
Pcs./pack 1

Niche wall large

139.6x67x1.9 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129691
Pcs./pack 1

Chafing dish base GN 1/1 without feet

57x38x10 cm (WxDxH)
XV30129715
Pcs./pack 1



Hygienic protection small

72.2x57.8x43.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129718
Pcs./pack 1



Hygienic protection large

140x57.8x43.5 cm (WxHxD)
XV30129673
Pcs./pack 1

Matching Chafing dish p. 129

VEGA

Display Cornu

Set standards and present your creations with our Cornu modular display. Oiled oak wood, black powder-coated steel and numerous combination options make this a trendy object that offers you the greatest possible flexibility and can be adapted to any situation again and again. Whether as a two- or three-tier display or a single-tier presentation platter with a comfortable carrying handle - with Cornu, the choice is yours.

All parts of the Cornu modular display can be ordered individually. The real wood platters are provided with a practical edge, which prevents the food from slipping. Felt glides (included in delivery) or feet (can be ordered optionally) can be easily attached to the three holes on the underside.

Easy to clean, damp wipeable, not suitable for dishwasher.



Headpiece
4x21.8 cm (ØxH)
black
XV30129580
Pcs./pack 1



Center column
4x16.3 cm (ØxH)
black
XV30129545
Pcs./pack 1



Headpiece short
4x8.5 cm (ØxH)
black
XV30226714
Pcs./pack 1

- Food-safe
- Oiled
- Modular



Display 2-tier
34.8x50.4 cm (ØxH)
oak/black
XV30225198
Pcs./pack 1



Display 3-tier
34.8x62.8 cm (ØxH)
oak/black
XV30130448
Pcs./pack 1



Display 4-tier
34.8x81.1 cm (ØxH)
oak/black
XV30225176
Pcs./pack 1



Display 6-tier
48.8x111.6 cm (ØxH)
oak/black
XV30230035
Pcs./pack 1



Display 2-tier without legs
34.8x32 cm (ØxH)
oak/black
XV30225199
Pcs./pack 1



Display 3-tier without legs
34.8x50.4 cm (ØxH)
oak/black
XV30225175
Pcs./pack 1



Display with pretzel stand without feet
34.8x78.4 cm (ØxH)
oak/black
XV30225200
Pcs./pack 1



Display with pretzel stand
34.8x90.8 cm (ØxH)
oak/black
XV30137910
Pcs./pack 1



Wooden board
oak, round

13.8x2 cm (ØxH) XV30133270 Pcs./pack 1	20.8x2 cm (ØxH) XV30129549 Pcs./pack 1	27.8x2 cm (ØxH) XV30129548 Pcs./pack 1	34.8x2 cm (ØxH) XV30129550 Pcs./pack 1	41.8x2 cm (ØxH) XV30228088 Pcs./pack 1	48.8x2 cm (ØxH) XV30228089 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	--	--	--

Foot set 3-piece
7.1x12.4 cm (ØxH)
black
XV30129570



Pretzel/sausage stand
20.6x40.4 cm (ØxH)
black
XV30133011
Pcs./pack 1



- Painted wood
- Food-safe

PULSIVA

Display Ridgeland

Display made of lacquered pine wood with three compartments. Stackable inside each other and can be pulled out. Damp wipeable, not suitable for dishwasher. Load capacity up to 5 kg per tier. Dimensions of each shelf: smallest shelf: 41.2x29.6x11 cm (WxDxH); middle shelf: 44.6x30.7x22 cm (WxDxH); largest shelf: 48x31.9x33 cm (WxDxH). Color: brown

48x33x31.9 cm (WxDxH)
XV30115014
Pcs./pack 1





VEGA

Plate display Owosso

Plate display made of powder-coated steel. With non-slip rubber feet. VEGA own design - exclusively available from us. Damp wipeable, not suitable for dishwasher. Delivery without plates. 2-tier display for plate size 15-19 cm and 3-tier display for 20-28 cm. Color: black

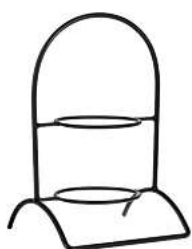


Plate display 2-tier

23.3x35x21.4 cm (WxHxD)
XV30055853
Pcs./pack 1

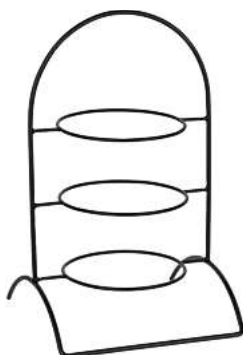


Plate display 3-tier

30.8x50.8x30.4 cm (WxHxD)
XV30055854
Pcs./pack 1



Platter Clawson with rim lusini.com

VEGA

Display Ionia

Three-tier display made of powder-coated steel. Suitable for all platters and GN containers up to 6.5 cm, in GN size 1/4. Not suitable for dishwashers. Color: black



26.1x38.9x20.3 cm (WxHxD)
XV30127641
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Buffet series Fenra

Buffet series in oiled oak and melamine. Offers various combination options with the wooden bowls, matching inserts, matching feet, trays and cake plate. Wooden parts are not suitable for dishwasher. Melamine bowls are stackable, impact-resistant and dishwasher safe. The melamine bowls can be used between -30°C and +70°C.



Cake plate

oak

33x2.65 cm (ØxH)
XV30129639
Pcs./pack 1



Melamine bowl

black

13.8x13.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)
470 ml
XV30129625
Pcs./pack 1

18.8x18.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)
950 ml
XV30129624
Pcs./pack 1

23.8x23.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)
1580 ml
XV30129621
Pcs./pack 1



Bowl

oak

15x15x6.15 cm (LxWxH)
XV30129634
Pcs./pack 1

20x20x6.15 cm (LxWxH)
XV30129635
Pcs./pack 1

25x25x6.15 cm (LxWxH)
XV30129636
Pcs./pack 1



Foot element

oak

20x20x9.15 cm (LxWxH)
XV30129611
Pcs./pack 1

25x25x9.15 cm (LxWxH)
XV30129616
Pcs./pack 1



Tray

oak

40x25x3.65 cm (LxWxH)
XV30129657
Pcs./pack 1

50x35x3.65 cm (LxWxH)
XV30129662
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Chafing dish Niles

Chafing dish made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/5, stainless. Clamps as a holder for the lid and with level marking in the water basin. Scope of delivery: rack, hood lid, water basin, 2 fuel gel containers, 1/1 GN food insert 65 mm deep. GN container and water basin suitable for dishwasher. Supplied assembled. Mirror polished.

VEGA

Chafing dish Berkley

Chafing dish with roll-top lid made of 18/5 chrome-nickel stainless steel. Stable and high quality workmanship. With filling level marking in the water basin. Scope of delivery consists of frame, roll-top lid, water basin, two fuel gel containers, 1/1 GN food insert 65 mm deep. Chafing dish 1/1 can be equipped with 1x 1/1 GN, 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN up to max. 65 mm depth. Chafing dish 1/2 can be equipped with 1x 1/2 GN or 2x 1/4 GN up to max. 65 mm depth. Suitable heater available separately. GN container and water basin suitable for dishwasher. Delivered assembled. Mirror polished. Food safe.



GN 1/1
64x35x34 cm (WxDxH)
9 l
XV30047237
Pcs./pack 1



GN 1/2
37.5x37.1x37.4 cm (WxDxH)
4.5 l
XV30047239
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/1
63.5x35.5x37 cm (WxDxH)
9 l
XV30047238
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Chafing dish Basic

Chafing dish made of stainless steel, rustproof. With mirror polished lid, food tray, frame with handles and practical lid holder. Food tray suitable for dishwashers. Model Basic includes two fuel gel containers.

VEGA

Electric heater Midland

Electric heater made of aluminum. Suitable for our chafing dish Fenton. Adjustable heating power, with two-year warranty.

PULSIVA

Fuel gel

Powerful fuel paste for chafing dishes. Top quality made from pure ethanol. Burns cleanly and with little odor, without producing soot or smoke. Up to 80°C can be achieved. The 230 ml can ensures a burning time of 3 hours.

Please note: This article is a product subject to labeling in accordance with the EC GHS Regulation. The product is classified as dangerous goods.

Please observe the hazard and safety instructions at www.lusini.com.



GN 1/1
56x36x28 cm (WxDxH)
9 l
XV20070000
Pcs./pack 1



■ Adjustable heating output

22x4 cm (ØxH)
500 W / 230 V
XV30047253
Pcs./pack 1



0.21 kg
XV20070653
Pcs./pack 48



Cereal dispenser Fundale anthracite p. 123

VEGA

Chafing dish Fenton

Chafing dish made of mirror polished chrome-nickel 18/10 stainless steel. With sandwich bottom, condensed water return system, level mark in water basin and removable lid. Lid with hydraulic joint and glass insert. Supplied assembled. Sturdy. High quality finish. Stackable. Food safe. GN container suitable for dishwasher. Suitable heater Midland can be ordered separately.

VEGA

- Low-noise, soft-closing
- With lid

- Stackable
- Chafing dish can also be used without a frame
- Sandwich base provides optimal heat distribution



Chafing dish GN 1/1
58x48x16 cm (WxDxH), 9 l

silver/black
XV30133689
Pcs./pack 1

silver
XV30047248
Pcs./pack 1



Chafing dish GN 2/3
41x48x16 cm (WxDxH), 6 l

silver/black
XV30133691
Pcs./pack 1

silver
XV30047249
Pcs./pack 1



Chafing dish round
44x54x16 cm (WxDxH), 6 l

silver/black
XV30133690
Pcs./pack 1

silver
XV30047252
Pcs./pack 1



Chafing dish base GN 1/1
67x38x24 cm (WxDxH)

black
XV30188142
Pcs./pack 1

silver
XV30047254
Pcs./pack 1



Chafing dish base GN 2/3
49x38x24 cm (WxDxH)

black
XV30188200
Pcs./pack 1

silver
XV30047255
Pcs./pack 1



Chafing dish base round
44x44x24 cm (WxDxH)

black
XV30188131
Pcs./pack 1

silver
XV30047251
Pcs./pack 1

**Combination example:**

XV30047248
+
XV30047254



XV30047249
+
XV30047255



XV30047252
+
XV30047251



VEGA

Melamine series Tusa

Melamine series in modern stone design. Particularly durable due to impact and break resistance. The range of use is from -30°C to +70°C. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Not suitable for microwave or oven.

Color: black/dark-blue



Mini bowl round

5.9x3 cm
(ØxH)
45 ml
XV30133964
Pcs./pack 6

Mini bowl rectangular

8.3x6.4x3 cm
(LxWxH)
70 ml
XV30133963
Pcs./pack 6

Mini bowl square

5.6x5.6x3 cm
(LxWxH)
40 ml
XV30133960
Pcs./pack 6

Small bowl round

7.3x3 cm
(ØxH)
55 ml
XV30133965
Pcs./pack 6

8.6x2.3 cm
(ØxH)
65 ml
XV30133962
Pcs./pack 6



Serving bowl round

16x4.5 cm (ØxH)
295 ml
XV30134004
Pcs./pack 6

19.2x5 cm (ØxH)
515 ml
XV30134009
Pcs./pack 6

23x5.8 cm (ØxH)
900 ml
XV30134006
Pcs./pack 6

Plate round

21x2 cm
(ØxH)
XV30133959
Pcs./pack 6

27x2 cm
(ØxH)
XV30133958
Pcs./pack 6



Platter

GN 1/1
53x32.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133992
Pcs./pack 2

GN 1/2
32.5x26.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133997
Pcs./pack 2

GN 2/4
53x16.2x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133995
Pcs./pack 2



Platter

GN 1/3
32x17.6x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133994
Pcs./pack 2

GN 1/4
26x16.2x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133998
Pcs./pack 2

Presentation platter rectangular
31x10.5x1.8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133961
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Melamine series Torto

Melamine series in Mediterranean design. Particularly durable due to impact and breakage resistance. The range of use is from -30°C to +70°C. Dishwasher safe. Stackable. Not suitable for microwave or oven.

Color: turquoise/blue



Mini bowl round

5.9x3 cm
(ØxH)
45 ml
XV30133984
Pcs./pack 6

Mini bowl rectangular

8.3x6.4x3 cm
(LxWxH)
70 ml
XV30133813
Pcs./pack 6

Mini bowl square

5.6x5.6x3 cm
(LxWxH)
40 ml
XV30133812
Pcs./pack 6

Small bowl round

7.3x3 cm
(ØxH)
55 ml
XV30133985
Pcs./pack 6

8.6x2.3 cm
(ØxH)
65 ml
XV30133983
Pcs./pack 6



Plate round

21x2 cm
(ØxH)
XV30133948
Pcs./pack 6

27x2 cm
(ØxH)
XV30133949
Pcs./pack 6

Presentation platter rectangular

31x10.5x1.8 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133947
Pcs./pack 6



Platter

24x11x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133950
Pcs./pack 6

29.4x14.3x2.7 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133951
Pcs./pack 6

33.1x16.8x3.2 cm (LxWxH)
XV30133952
Pcs./pack 6

PULSIVA

GN serving platter Ligera

GN serving platter made of melamine in slate look. Rubber feet on the bottom included. Stackable. Dishwasher safe.

Color: black



GN serving platter

GN 1/1
32.5x53 cm (LxW)
XV30018090
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/2
26.5x32.5 cm (LxW)
XV30018091
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/3
17.5x32.5 cm (LxW)
XV30018093
Pcs./pack 6

GN 1/4
16.2x26.5 cm (LxW)
XV30018092
Pcs./pack 6

VEGA

Even more selection
lusini.com

VEGA

Pump-isolation can Lomé

Double-walled pump insulated jug made of chrome stainless steel 18/0. Within six hours can maintain a temperature of 60-70 degrees. In addition, the pump mechanism includes a rotating foot ring and a locking function. Food safe. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse with clean water only.

Color: silver



17x34 cm (ØxH)
3 l
XV30045339
Pcs./pack 1



17x43 cm (ØxH)
5 l
XV30045341
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Vacuum flask Rita

Vacuum jug made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with double-wall insulation. With unbreakable stainless steel insert in a simple design. Practical handling by one-hand automatic. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water. Capacity: 1 and 2 l.

Color: silver

- In a range of sizes
- Double-walled



14.1x18 cm (ØxH)
1 l
XV10049324
Pcs./pack 1



14.1x25.4 cm (ØxH)
2 l
XV10049013
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Vacuum flask Basic

Stainless steel vacuum jug. With sturdy stainless steel insert and plastic head with practical one-hand automatic. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water.

Color: silver



10x19.5 cm (ØxH)
0.5 l
XV20071058
Pcs./pack 1



PULSIVA

Vacuum flask Basic Pro

Vacuum jug made of 18/10 stainless steel with one-hand automatic and glass insert. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water.

Color: silver/black



16.5x27 cm (ØxH)
1 l
XV30014276
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Vacuum flask Asotis

Vacuum jug made of stainless steel 14/0. Holds up to 1 l. With glass insert, which makes the recommended rinsing with clean water easy. Not suitable for dishwasher.

Color: copper

- Automatic one-hand operation



14x26 cm (ØxH)
1 l
XV10008924
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Vacuum flask Gerro

Vacuum jug in classic design made of 18/10 stainless steel. With double-walled stainless steel insert. Easy to clean. Durable. Robust. Not dishwasher safe.

Color: silver

- Double-walled
- Automatic one-hand operation



13.6x19.5 cm (ØxH)
1 l
XV10008926
Pcs./pack 1



13.6x23.5 cm (ØxH)
1.5 l
XV10008927
Pcs./pack 1



- Double-walled
- With pump mechanism
- In a range of sizes

BUFFET

NEW



Furniture series Kelso p. 139

NEW



VEGA
Chair Katya imitation
leather
55x58x81 cm (WxDxH)
XV30228084
p. 146

NEW



VEGA

LUSINI

FURNITURE

Your unique ambience should bear your very personal signature. Whether bar, restaurant or hotel - we carry a wide range of furniture for different styles and wishes. Just let us inspire you. We are happy to advise you personally.

Indoor furniture	134
Table tops & Table bases	150, 166
Outdoor furniture	154
Sunshades	174
Boards	176

TOP furnishings

Our furniture promises stylish elegance and the highest quality. Your guests will feel right at home here.



Chair Ostera p. 162

NEW



VEGA
Chair Arto
58x62x80 cm (WxDxH)
XV30133171
p. 160

NEW



VEGA
Sunshade Fiesto with
ground socket
400x400x300 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30238350
p. 175

INDOOR FURNITURE



Table base Fino p. 151

VEGA

Chair series Malea

High-quality upholstered furniture series made of velvet (100% polyester) and painted black beech legs. Piped stitching on the inside enhances the furniture series. Fire-resistant cover and plastic gliders. Steel kick plate provided on the bar chair. For indoor use only. Delivered assembled.

- Particularly easy to care for
- Extremely comfortable upholstery
- Delivered assembled
- Maximum load 160 kg



Chair

65x69x88 cm (WxDxH), 49 cm seat height, 75 cm armrest height, 13.2 kg weight

golden
XV30132980
Pcs./pack 1

turquoise
XV30132983
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV30132982
Pcs./pack 1

Bar chair

57x53x99 cm (WxDxH), 77 cm seat height, 10 kg weight

golden
XV30132978
Pcs./pack 1

turquoise
XV30132979
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV30132977
Pcs./pack 1



Modern & comfortable

DESIGN

- Extremely comfortable upholstery
- Delivered assembled
- In multiple colors
- Maximum load 160 kg



VEGA

Chair Ambrosia

Elegant upholstered chair made of velvet fabric (100% polyester) and beech legs painted black. Pipe quilting on the inside enhance the chair. Only suitable for indoor use. Delivery is assembled. Incl. plastic glides.



Chair

54x59x82 cm (WxDxH), 48 cm seat height, 65 cm armrest height, 9.5 kg weight

seat golden, base black
XV30127691
Pcs./pack 1

seat violet, base black
XV30127692
Pcs./pack 1

seat black, base black
XV30127693
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Chair Lindo velvet

Elegant upholstered chair with trendy velvet cover (100% polyester) and powder-coated steel frame. Ergonomic seat shell. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled.

- Extra ergonomic
- In multiple colors
- Maximum load 160 kg



Chair

55x65x85 cm (WxDxH), 47 cm seat height, 7.8 kg weight

seat golden,
base black
XV30218937
Pcs./pack 1

seat fir-green,
base black
XV30227612
Pcs./pack 1

seat black,
base black
XV30227610
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Chair Vindo velvet

Elegant chair with a varnished beechwood frame and a seat made of imitation leather or velvet fabric (100% polyester). The Viennese wickerwork incorporated in the backrest adds a special touch. Includes plastic gliders. For indoor use only. Delivered assembled.

Viennese wickerwork is an extremely durable and robust natural material. To maintain elasticity, the wicker should be moistened regularly — for example, by wiping the back of the wickerwork with a damp cloth. Dirt is also best removed with water.

- Delivered assembled
- In multiple colors
- Maximum load 160 kg



Chair velvet

45x51x83 cm (WxDxH), 48 cm seat height, 5 kg weight

seat fir-green, base light-brown
XV30134472
Pcs./pack 2

seat fir-green, base black
XV30134471
Pcs./pack 2



VEGA

Chair series Winchester velvet fabric

High quality upholstered chair and bar chair made of velvet cover (100% polyester) and black lacquered beech legs. Fire retardant cover. Button pulls on the backrest. Suitable for indoor use only. Includes plastic glides and powder-coated steel footrest. Supplied assembled.



- Particularly easy to care for
- Extremely robust
- In multiple colors
- Maximum load 160 kg



Chair velvet fabric

45x56x82 cm (WxDxH), 48 cm seat height, 5.8 kg weight

seat fir-green, base black
XV30043549
Pcs./pack 2

seat dark-blue, base black
XV30043548
Pcs./pack 2

Bar chair velvet fabric

45x56x110 cm (WxDxH), 79 cm seat height, 8.9 kg weight

seat fir-green, base black
XV30043567
Pcs./pack 2

seat dark-blue, base black
XV30043561
Pcs./pack 2

NEW



Lounge table frame Deven lusini.com

VEGA

Wing chair and cushion cover Malin

Elegant wing chair made of corduroy upholstery (92% polyester, 8% polyamide) and a powder-coated steel frame in a classic, slightly vintage-inspired look. Slightly slanted armrests for more seating comfort. Plastic glides included. Fire-retardant cover. Supplied disassembled, including assembly material. Suitable for indoor use only. Matching decorative cushion covers available in the same corduroy fabric.



Sample service

VEGA

- In multiple colors
- Particularly easy to care for
- Extremely robust
- Very robust



- Extremely comfortable upholstery



Wing chair

75x77x103 cm (WxDxH), 44 cm seat height, 54 cm armrest height, 13 kg weight

seat green, base black
XV30207624
Pcs./pack 1

seat terracotta, base black
XV30207626
Pcs./pack 1

seat taupe, base black
XV30207635
Pcs./pack 1

Decorative cushion cover corduroy

40x40 cm (WxL)

green
XV30220459
Pcs./pack 1

terracotta
XV30220463
Pcs./pack 1

taupe
XV30220457
Pcs./pack 1

NEW



Side table Duneo lusini.com

VEGA

Furniture series Kelso

Cozy armchair and matching sofa in corduroy fabric with legs in natural or black lacquered beech. These armchairs and sofas are perfect for any lobby area, whether in a hotel, company headquarters or public facilities. They offer your guests a comfortable place to relax and feel immediately welcome. Corduroy fabric for furniture is a robust and durable material, making it ideal for high traffic lobby areas. This fabric is known for its unique ribbed texture, which not only looks attractive but is also pleasant to the touch. It is also practical as it makes dirt less visible and is easy to maintain. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied disassembled, attach legs using the assembly material supplied.



- Extremely robust
- Extremely comfortable upholstery
- Fittings included



Armchair corduroy, brown legs

110x88x76 cm (WxDxH), 43 cm seat height, 76 cm armrest height, 22.5 kg weight

seat taupe, base beech XV30228340 Pcs./pack 1	seat green, base beech XV30228341 Pcs./pack 1	seat terracotta, base beech XV30228342 Pcs./pack 1	seat anthracite, base beech XV30228343 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	---	---



3-seater sofa corduroy, brown legs

183x88x76 cm (WxDxH), 43 cm seat height, 76 cm armrest height, 34 kg weight

seat taupe, base beech XV30228344 Pcs./pack 1	seat green, base beech XV30228345 Pcs./pack 1	seat terracotta, base beech XV30228346 Pcs./pack 1	seat anthracite, base beech XV30228347 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	---	---



Armchair corduroy, black legs

110x88x76 cm (WxDxH), 43 cm seat height, 76 cm armrest height, 22.5 kg weight

seat taupe, base black XV30228335 Pcs./pack 1	seat green, base black XV30228336 Pcs./pack 1	seat terracotta, base black XV30228337 Pcs./pack 1	seat anthracite, base black XV30228338 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	---	---



3-seater sofa corduroy, black legs

183x88x76 cm (WxDxH), 43 cm seat height, 76 cm armrest height, 34 kg weight

seat taupe, base black XV30228295 Pcs./pack 1	seat green, base black XV30228293 Pcs./pack 1	seat terracotta, base black XV30228294 Pcs./pack 1	seat anthracite, base black XV30228297 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	---	---

VEGA

NEW



VEGA

Wing chair and cushion cover Elvar

Elegant wing chair with fabric cover (100% polyester) and a swivel powder-coated steel frame. Slightly slanted armrests for more seating comfort. Plastic glides included. Fire-retardant cover. Supplied disassembled, including assembly material. Suitable for indoor use only. Matching decorative cushion covers in the same fabric available.



Decoration assortment
[lusini.com](https://www.lusini.com)

- Rotating
- Extremely comfortable upholstery
- Particularly easy to care for
- Extremely robust



Wing chair

85x85x101 cm (WxDxH), 44 cm seat height, 55 cm armrest height, 14 kg weight

seat anthracite, base black
XV30207632
Pcs./pack 1

seat greyish blue, base black
XV30207633
Pcs./pack 1

seat green mottled, base black
XV30207637
Pcs./pack 1

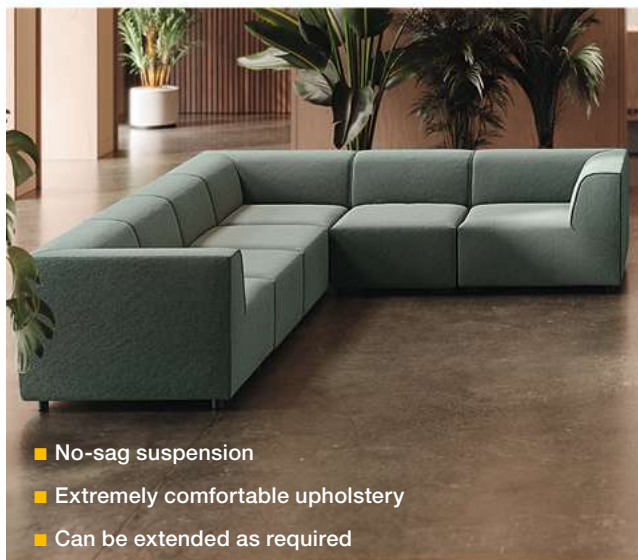
Decorative cushion cover

40x40 cm (WxL)

anthracite
XV30220467
Pcs./pack 1

greyish blue
XV30220465
Pcs./pack 1

green mottled
XV30220466
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Modular sofa Belford

Modular fabric sofa element to match the Belford sofa series. The cover including backrest is made of robust and durable fabric, which gives a melange effect thanks to its textured surface. All elements in the Belford series can be connected as required using row connectors. The connectors are located on the underside of the elements so that they are not visible. Increased seating comfort thanks to the use of Nosag springing. The foam used is very hygienic due to the open pore structure and thus ensures ventilation.



Corner element fabric

93x93x70 cm (WxDxH), 40 cm seat height, 28.36 kg weight

seat greyish blue, base black
XV30235748
Pcs./pack 1

seat green mottled, base black
XV30235749
Pcs./pack 1

Center element fabric

71x93x70 cm (WxDxH), 40 cm seat height, 19.62 kg weight

seat greyish blue, base black
XV30235742
Pcs./pack 1

seat green, base black
XV30235743
Pcs./pack 1



Stool fabric

71x93x40 cm (WxDxH), 40 cm seat height, 15.24 kg weight

seat greyish blue, base black
XV30235746
Pcs./pack 1

seat green mottled, base black
XV30235747
Pcs./pack 1

Stool fabric rounded

99x90x40 cm (WxDxH), 40 cm seat height, 18.68 kg weight

seat greyish blue, base black
XV30235744
Pcs./pack 1

seat green mottled, base black
XV30235745
Pcs./pack 1



Chair Lian velvet lusini.com



VEGA

Chair Lian

Elegant upholstered chair made of solid beech legs stained in oak look and fabric cover (100% polyester). Only suitable for indoor use. Fire retardant cover and plastic glides. Delivery is assembled.



- Extra ergonomic
- Maximum load 160 kg
- Extremely robust



Chair

56x58x86 cm (WxDxH), 49 cm seat height, 9.2 kg weight

seat light-blue, base light-brown
XV30125588
Pcs./pack 2

seat light-grey, base light-brown
XV30108110
Pcs./pack 2

VEGA

Chair Imano

Extravagant upholstered chair made of a mix of imitation leather and fabric cover (100% polyester) and a solid beech frame, stained and lacquered in tobacco. Curved backrest for more seating comfort. Suitable for indoor use only. Delivered assembled.
Color: seat anthracite with base tobacco stained

- Material mix - fabric and imitation leather
- Curved backrest
- Maximum load 160 kg



59x62x76 cm (WxDxH)
47.5 cm seat height
65.5 cm armrest height
7.5 kg weight
XV30099947
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Chair Emeo with armrests lusini.com

VEGA

Furniture series Lerida fabric

The softly upholstered fabric furniture is made with an extra high backrest and is therefore particularly comfortable. The solid beech frame provides extra stability. The back of the benches are also covered in fabric. The solid beech feet are stained and lacquered in black. Other elements such as the upholstered bench and corner element can be manufactured for you on request - please contact our customer service.



Sample service



■ Button indents

■ High backrest

■ Extremely comfortable upholstery

Corner element fabric

75x75x102 cm (WxDxH), 47 cm seat height, 29.9 kg weight

light-blue
XV30126045
Pcs./pack 1

green
XV30126044
Pcs./pack 1

anthracite
XV30126043
Pcs./pack 1

**2-seater bench fabric**

118x62x102 cm (WxDxH), 47 cm seat height, 32.5 kg weight

light-blue
XV30125975
Pcs./pack 1

green
XV30125971
Pcs./pack 1

anthracite
XV30125970
Pcs./pack 1



Armchair Arne lusini.com



VEGA

Chair Arne

Upholstered chair with armrests covered with fabric (100% polyester) and solid oak frame, oiled. Stitching on the backrest. High seating comfort. Integrated straps for comfortable seating. For indoor use only. Supplied assembled. Includes floor-protecting glides.



- Particularly easy to care for
- Oiled
- Maximum load 160 kg



Chair

55x57x85 cm (WxDxH), 50 cm seat height, 65 cm armrest height, 9.5 kg weight

seat light-blue,
base oak/natural
XV30125315
Pcs./pack 2

seat anthracite,
base oak/natural
XV30125313
Pcs./pack 2

seat green,
base oak/natural
XV30125314
Pcs./pack 2

VEGA

Armchair Gustav

Armchair Gustav made of durable fabric (100% polyester) and a frame of beech that has been stained and varnished. Only suitable for indoor use. Delivery is assembled. Incl. plastic glides on the bottom.



- Delivered assembled
- Maximum load 160 kg
- Extremely comfortable upholstery



Armchair

70x78x79 cm (WxDxH), 42 cm seat height, 60 cm armrest height, 20 kg weight

seat light-blue,
base light-brown
XV30124825
Pcs./pack 1

seat anthracite,
base light-brown
XV30124824
Pcs./pack 1

seat green,
base light-brown
XV30124817
Pcs./pack 1



Bench system lusini.com



■ Maximum load 160 kg

VEGA

Chair series Stak

Ergonomically shaped upholstered chair made of a beech frame, stained and lacquered. Seat in imitation leather or fabric cover (100% polyester). Stackable up to five chairs. Stacking protection attached to the bottom. For indoor use only. Supplied assembled. Floor-protecting glides included.



VEGA

**Chair fabric**

48x51x86 cm (WxDxH)
48 cm seat height
7.5 kg weight
seat light-grey, base light-brown
XV30115436
Pcs./pack 2

Chair imitation leather

48x51x86 cm (WxDxH), 48 cm seat height, 7.5 kg weight
seat black, base light-brown
XV30115438
Pcs./pack 2

seat black, base wenge
XV30133385
Pcs./pack 2

NEW



- Extremely robust
- Extremely comfortable upholstery
- Maximum load 160 kg

Table base Tromba lusini.com

VEGA

Chair Katya imitation leather

High-quality and stylish upholstered chair made of imitation leather with a solid oak frame. The generous upholstery ensures comfortable seating. Fire-retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides.



Chair imitation leather

55x58x81 cm (WxDxH), 49 cm seat height, 69 cm armrest height, 8.56 kg weight

seat beige, base brown
XV30228082
Pcs./pack 1

seat brown, base brown
XV30228083
Pcs./pack 1

seat anthracite, base brown
XV30228085
Pcs./pack 1

seat olive, base brown
XV30228084
Pcs./pack 1

seat bordeaux, base brown
XV30228086
Pcs./pack 1

NEW



Chair Katya velvet lusini.com

VEGA

Chair Lindo imitation leather

Stylish upholstered chair made of imitation leather with a powder-coated steel frame in a unique design. The generous, high-quality upholstery ensures very comfortable seating and good ergonomics. Fire-retardant cover. Only suitable for indoor use. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides.



VEGA



- Extra ergonomic
- In multiple colors
- Maximum load 160 kg

Chair imitation leather

55x65x85 cm (WxDxH), 47 cm seat height, 7.8 kg weight

seat anthracite, base black
XV30227732
Pcs./pack 1

seat brown, base black
XV30227734
Pcs./pack 1

Even more selection
lusini.com



Table base Goliat round lusini.com



VEGA

Chair Lindo Bouclé

Elegant upholstered chair with trendy fabric cover (100% polyester) and powder-coated steel frame. Ergonomic seat. Only suitable for indoor use. Delivered assembled.

- Extra ergonomic
- In multiple colors
- Maximum load 160 kg



Chair Bouclé

55x65x85 cm (WxDxH), 47 cm seat height, 7.8 kg weight

seat beige, base black
XV30128345
Pcs./pack 1

seat terracotta, base black
XV30128343
Pcs./pack 1

seat black, base black
XV30128344
Pcs./pack 1



Side table at
lusini.com



VEGA

Armchair and cushion cover Caso Bouclé

Elegant armchair made of durable bouclé fabric (100% polyester) with a stained, varnished beech frame. Includes plastic gliders on the underside. Fire-resistant cover. For indoor use only. Delivered assembled. Matching cushion covers made of bouclé fabric with zipper are available.

- Extremely comfortable upholstery
- Particularly easy to care for
- Delivered assembled
- Maximum load 160 kg



■ Great combination of materials



Armchair Bouclé

69x70x77 cm (WxDxH), 43 cm seat height, 59 cm armrest height, 9.5 kg weight

seat beige, base black
XV30130316
Pcs./pack 1

seat terracotta, base black
XV30130313
Pcs./pack 1

seat black, base black
XV30130315
Pcs./pack 1

Decorative cushion cover Bouclé

40x40 cm (WxL)

beige
XV30130318
Pcs./pack 1

terracotta
XV30130319
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV30130320
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA



Solid wood table tops Torres lusini.com

VEGA

Table base Industrio

Table base made of powder-coated steel in steel look. Very durable and scratch and impact resistant. Very stable. Easy to clean. Suitable for indoor use. Available in various designs. Supplied disassembled. Easy assembly. Includes adjustable floor glides. Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base. Color: vintage grey



Table base angular

43x43x72 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
18.5 kg weight
XV30039963
Pcs./pack 1

Double table base angular

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
80x140 cm (WxL)
30 kg weight
XV30039960
Pcs./pack 1

Bar table base angular

43x43x108 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
20 kg weight
XV30039961
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Table base Orio

Table base made of brushed stainless steel, painted in color. Ensures a high stability. Suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled. Easy assembly. Including fastening material for table tops. Including adjusting screws to compensate for minor floor unevenness. Matching table tops can be ordered at the same time. Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.



Lounge table base round

30x44 cm (ØxH), Max. allowed table top size
60 cm (Ø), 50x50 cm (WxL), 6 kg weight

golden
XV30044296
Pcs./pack 1

copper
XV30044297
Pcs./pack 1

Table base round

54x72 cm (ØxH), Max. allowed table top size
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL), 17.2 kg weight

golden
XV30002404
Pcs./pack 1

copper
XV30002415
Pcs./pack 1



Table base angular

40x40x72 cm (WxLxH), Max. allowed table
top size 80 cm (Ø), 60x60 cm (WxL),
13.5 kg weight

golden
XV30002414
Pcs./pack 1

copper
XV30002408
Pcs./pack 1

Table base angular

55x55x72 cm (WxLxH), Max. allowed table
top size 100 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL),
22 kg weight

golden
XV30002409
Pcs./pack 1

copper
XV30002405
Pcs./pack 1



Double table base angular

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH), Max. allowed table
top size 80x140 cm (WxL), 26 kg weight

golden
XV30110806
Pcs./pack 1

copper
XV30110805
Pcs./pack 1

Bar table base angular

42x42x108 cm (WxLxH), Max. allowed table
top size 80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL),
14.5 kg weight

golden
XV30125948
Pcs./pack 1

copper
XV30125949
Pcs./pack 1





Chair series Kansas lusini.com

VEGA

Table base Fino

Classic table base made of powder-coated steel with cast-iron base made of steel. Ensures high stability. Easy to clean and scratch-resistant. Suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled. Easy to assemble. Includes fixing material for table tops and adjusting screws to compensate for minor unevenness in the floor. Order matching table tops at the same time.

Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.

Color: black

**Lounge table base round**

30x44 cm (ØxH)
Max. allowed table top size
60 cm (Ø), 50x50 cm (WxL)
6 kg weight
XV30044295
Pcs./pack 1

Lounge table base round

43x45 cm (ØxH)
Max. allowed table top size
80 cm (Ø), 60x60 cm (WxL)
16 kg weight
XV10089591
Pcs./pack 1

Table base round

43x72 cm (ØxH)
Max. allowed table top size
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)
17 kg weight
XV10089587
Pcs./pack 1

Bar table base round

43x90 cm (ØxH)
Max. allowed table top size
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)
16 kg weight
XV30044596
Pcs./pack 1

Bar table base round

43x108 cm (ØxH)
Max. allowed table top size
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)
18 kg weight
XV10089588
Pcs./pack 1

- In a range of sizes
- Particularly easy to care for
- Extremely robust

**Lounge table base angular**

40x40x45 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)
18 kg weight
XV10089592
Pcs./pack 1

Lounge table base angular

43x43x60 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
14 kg weight
XV30044599
Pcs./pack 1

Table base angular

43x43x72 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
18 kg weight
XV10089585
Pcs./pack 1

Bar table base angular

43x43x108 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
19.5 kg weight
XV10089586
Pcs./pack 1

Double table base angular

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
80x140 cm (WxL)
32 kg weight
XV10089589
Pcs./pack 1

Double bar table base angular

70x40x108 cm (WxLxH)
Max. allowed table top size
80x140 cm (WxL)
34.5 kg weight
XV10089590
Pcs./pack 1



Service station Basic with waste system
110x61x99.5 cm (WxDxH)

antique oak
XV30133763
Pcs./pack 1

wild oak
XV30133764
Pcs./pack 1

Service station Basic with hinged doors
110x61x99.5 cm (WxDxH)

antique oak
XV30223863
Pcs./pack 1

wild oak
XV30223862
Pcs./pack 1



Service station Industrial with waste system
118x61x216 cm (WxDxH)

antique oak
XV30133954
Pcs./pack 1

wild oak
XV30133957
Pcs./pack 1

Service station Industrial with hinged doors
118x61x216 cm (WxDxH)

antique oak
XV30224566
Pcs./pack 1

wild oak
XV30224565
Pcs./pack 1



Service station Classic with waste system
115x62x216 cm (WxDxH)

antique oak
XV30133956
Pcs./pack 1

wild oak
XV30133955
Pcs./pack 1

Service station Classic with hinged doors
115x62x216 cm (WxDxH)

antique oak
XV30224564
Pcs./pack 1

wild oak
XV30224563
Pcs./pack 1

- Exclusively by VEGA
- Height-adjustable shelf
- Optionally with steel or wooden side panels



- Storage space with 2 shelves, load capacity 25 kg each

- Waste disposal flap with integrated waste system in the pull-out

BARISTO

one design –
many
possibilities

VEGA

Service station Baristo

The service station Baristo is ideal for a restaurant, café, bakery or business area and can be used as a self-service coffee station or service point for everyday catering applications. The robust storage area (max. load 80 kg) offers space for professional coffee machines, cash register systems, menus and everything that you need to have at hand. The system Baristo is made of melamine-coated wood panels and is available in three different variants and two different finishes. It features revolving doors with high-quality European hinges and two height-adjustable shelves inside (max. load 25 kg each). Available as a basic module, in a Classic design with side frame or in an Industrial design with steel frame. The pull-out section has a built-in waste disposal flap at the front for integrating a waste system (capacity of 20 liters, included in the scope of delivery). Adjusting screws to compensate for uneven surfaces are concealed beneath the plinth. The back has a decorative finish that allows it to be placed anywhere in the room or used as a room divider. For indoor use only. Supplied part assembled.

DESIGNED
FOR
SERVICE

OUTDOOR FURNITURE

Outside is the new inside. Whether chill lounge area or cozy bistro style, there is something for all areas.



Side table Sky lusini.com

VEGA

Furniture series Esperia

Modern furniture series made of powder-coated aluminum frame and rope wickerwork (15 mm wide). Includes seat and back cushions made of polypropylene fabric (100% polypropylene) for the lounge furniture. Seat cushion included with the chair (height 3 cm), back cushion must be ordered separately. All cushions are removable and washable at 30°C. Stackable and weatherproof. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered assembled.



VEGA



Chair

58x62x82 cm (WxDxH), 48 cm seat height, 68 cm armrest height, 5 kg weight

carmine red
XV30235434
Pcs./pack 2

russet
XV30235465
Pcs./pack 2

anthracite
XV30046953
Pcs./pack 2

olive
XV30046954
Pcs./pack 2

Armchair

80x75x79 cm (WxDxH), 47 cm seat height, 68 cm armrest height, 9 kg weight

anthracite
XV30109569
Pcs./pack 1

olive
XV30109568
Pcs./pack 1



Table Gwin lusini.com



■ Rope wicker backrest and armrest



■ Maximum load 160 kg



■ Seat incl. removable seat cushion

**Sofa**

140x75x79 cm (WxDxH), 47 cm seat height, 68 cm armrest height, 13 kg weight

anthracite
XV30110119
Pcs./pack 1olive
XV30110118
Pcs./pack 1**VEGA****Back cushion Esperia**

Back cushion made of olefin fabric (100% polypropylene) matching the chair Esperia. Removable and washable at 30°C.

**Back cushion**

50x12x45 cm (WxLxH)

carmine red
XV30235433
Pcs./pack 2russet
XV30235467
Pcs./pack 2anthracite
XV30108339
Pcs./pack 2olive
XV30108340
Pcs./pack 2



Decoration assortment lusini.com

VEGA

Lounge series Sereno

Lounge series Sereno - frame in powder-coated aluminum, seat and back cushions in olefin fabric (100% polypropylene). Lightfast and weatherproof. Easy connection of the individual elements by means of supplied connectors. Delivery is disassembled, including mounting hardware.

Color: taupe



Corner element

67.5x67.5x64 cm (WxDxH)
43 cm seat height
64 cm armrest height
5 kg weight
XV30045121
Pcs./pack 1



Central element

60x69.5x64 cm (WxDxH)
43 cm seat height
4 kg weight
XV30045123
Pcs./pack 1



Side element right

127x69.5x64 cm (WxDxH)
43 cm seat height
64 cm armrest height
8.5 kg weight
XV30045124
Pcs./pack 1

- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light
- With height adjustment screws



Lounge table

70x50x40 cm (LxWxH)
5.5 kg weight
XV30045125
Pcs./pack 1



Side element left

127x69.5x64 cm (WxDxH)
43 cm seat height
64 cm armrest height
16.4 kg weight
XV30045122
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Side table Sando

Side tables made of powder-coated aluminum legs and a table top made of Ceramic Stone. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled, including fastening material. Available in two heights.

- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light
- Easy installation

**Side table small**

45x40.5 cm (ØxH), 2.7 kg weight

light-grey/anthracite
XV30153026
Pcs./pack 1

white/anthracite
XV30153027
Pcs./pack 1

**Side table large**

60x60 cm (ØxH), 5.3 kg weight

light-grey/anthracite
XV30153140
Pcs./pack 1

white/anthracite
XV30153024
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

VEGA

Lounge armchair Isola

Modern outdoor armchair with powder-coated aluminum frame and plastic rope wickerwork. Includes seat and back cushions made of polypropylene fabric (100 % polypropylene), removable and washable at 30 °C. Height of the seat cushion 8 cm. Back cushion dimensions: 50x50x10 cm (WxHxD). Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered disassembled.

- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light
- Maximum load 160 kg

**Lounge armchair**

65x73x94 cm (WxDxH), 44 cm seat height, 7.5 kg weight

beige
XV30133008
Pcs./pack 1

anthracite
XV30133005
Pcs./pack 1

NEW



- High-quality eucalyptus wood
- High-quality aluminum frame
- Theft protection possible

Matching Bench pad lusini.com

VEGA

Table-bench series Listello

Outdoor table and bench in a material mix of powder-coated aluminum frame and solid eucalyptus wood in teak look. Specially lacquered. Robust and weather-resistant. Innovative design combined with high ergonomics thanks to round edge geometry. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Device for attaching an anti-theft device (steel cable) on the underside. Listello benches can be pushed under the table to save space. Supplied disassembled, including fixing material and plastic floor leveling glides. Simple assembly.



Table

180x80x76 cm (LxWxH)
25 kg weight
Table top brown, base black
XV30238127
Pcs./pack 1

Bench

163x46x46 cm
(WxDxH)
45 cm seat height
15 kg weight
XV30238128
Pcs./pack 1



Bench with backrest

163x37.8 cm
(WxH)
45 cm seat height
25 kg weight
XV30238131
Pcs./pack 1





VEGA

Furniture series Tomeo

Lounge furniture made of a powder-coated aluminum frame and polyrattan wickerwork in a bamboo look. Plastic glides included. Matching cushions made of olefin fabric (100% polypropylene). Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled.
Color: seat light-brown with base black



- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light
- Great material mix
- Bamboo look frame

Armchair

81x73x82 cm (WxDxH)
42 cm seat height
61 cm armrest height
6.5 kg weight
XV30051267
Pcs./pack 1



2-seater sofa

134x73x82 cm (WxDxH)
42 cm seat height
61 cm armrest height
10 kg weight
XV30051260
Pcs./pack 1



■ Removable cover



Seat cushion armchair

55x50x4 cm (WxLxH)
XV30051255
Pcs./pack 1



Seat cushion 2-seater sofa

55x100x4 cm (WxLxH)
XV30051268
Pcs./pack 1



Side table Sando p. 157

- Made of quick-drying Rope wickerwork
- Including cushions
- Resistant to UV light
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame
- Weatherproof



VEGA

Furniture series Arto

Furniture series made of powder-coated aluminum frame and Rope wickerwork (98% polypropylene + 2% polyester yarn). Includes seat cushion made of olefin fabric (100% polypropylene), removable and washable at 30°C. UV-resistant, lightfast and stackable. Stackable up to five chairs. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered assembled.



Chair

58x62x80 cm (WxDxH), 46 cm seat height, 66 cm armrest height, 4.8 kg weight

beige
XV30133171
Pcs./pack 2

anthracite
XV30133168
Pcs./pack 2



Armchair

71x75x78 cm (WxDxH), 42 cm seat height, 60 cm armrest height, 9.99 kg weight

beige
XV30233409
Pcs./pack 1

anthracite
XV30233412
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

3-seater sofa

154x75x78 cm (WxDxH), 42 cm seat height, 60 cm armrest height, 18.34 kg weight

beige
XV30233410
Pcs./pack 1

anthracite
XV30233411
Pcs./pack 1

NEW



- Made of quick-drying Rope wickerwork
- Delivered assembled
- Resistant to UV light
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame
- Weatherproof



VEGA

Furniture series Calvo

High-quality furniture series made of powder-coated aluminum frame and backrest made of Rope wickerwork (98% polypropylene + 2% polyester yarn). Seat made of textile covering. Weatherproof, UV-resistant and stackable. Suitable for outdoor use. Plastic glides included. Supplied assembled.

**Chair**

57x59x78 cm (WxDxH), 45 cm seat height, 62 cm armrest height, 5.25 kg weight

seat taupe,
base anthracite
XV30239267
Pcs./pack 2

seat anthracite,
base anthracite
XV30239266
Pcs./pack 2

seat anthracite,
base sage
XV30238120
Pcs./pack 2

**Armchair**

71x75x78 cm (WxDxH), 42 cm seat height,
56 cm armrest height, 6.5 kg weight

seat taupe, base anthracite
XV30233407
Pcs./pack 1

seat anthracite, base anthracite
XV30233408
Pcs./pack 1

3-seater sofa

140x75x78 cm (WxDxH), 42 cm seat height, 56 cm armrest height, 12 kg weight

seat taupe, base anthracite
XV30233418
Pcs./pack 1

seat anthracite, base anthracite
XV30233419
Pcs./pack 1

NEW



VEGA

Chair Ostera

Robust fabric chair with powder-coated aluminum frame and seat and backrest made of synthetic fabric. No fraying or tearing of the upholstery as the fabric is continuous - not woven. Reinforced seat for more stability. Weatherproof, UV-resistant and stackable. Incl. plastic glides. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.



VEGA

- Reinforced seat for more stability
- No fraying or tearing of the seat and backrest surface



Chair

47x60x88 cm (WxDxH), 45 cm seat height, 3.79 kg weight

beige/white
XV30232931
Pcs./pack 2

green/white
XV30232932
Pcs./pack 2

greyish blue/white
XV30232930
Pcs./pack 2



Please call us
under

From the glass to the
complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819118



VEGA

Furniture series Tolia

Classic furniture series made of powder-coated aluminum in wood look. Seating surfaces made of plastic wicker. Table top made of HPL laminate. Chairs stackable, weatherproof and UV-resistant. Plastic glides included. Suitable for outdoor use.



- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light
- Maximum load 160 kg

**Table**

80x74 cm (ØxH), 10 kg weight

Table top anthracite, base dark-brown
XV30038903
Pcs./pack 1



Table top anthracite, base light-brown
XV30038904
Pcs./pack 1

**Chair without armrests**

46x55x87.5 cm (WxDxH), 46 cm seat height, 3.8 kg weight

seat tobacco, base dark-brown
XV10080351
Pcs./pack 2

seat black, base light-brown
XV30040080
Pcs./pack 2

**Chair with armrests**

58x58x81.5 cm (WxDxH), 46 cm seat height, 66 cm armrest height, 4.2 kg weight

seat tobacco, base dark-brown
XV10080359
Pcs./pack 2

seat black, base light-brown
XV30040083
Pcs./pack 2

OUR
tip

TOP SERVICE

indoors and outdoors



With this serving trolley, you have a visually appealing, high-quality and durable product. The modular design and large transport volume save time during service. The Sprinter can be used for different needs and areas in everyday catering.



Service trolley assembled
57.5x135x92 cm (WxDxH)
40 kg weight
black
XV30132411
Pcs./pack 1



Insert plates service trolley 3-piece
53x32.5x1.3 cm (WxDxH)
10 kg weight
oak/natural
XV30126203
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Service trolley Sprinter assembled

Modular service trolley made from powder-coated aluminum. Stainless-steel upper frame. Solid rubber castors: fixed rear castors, swivel castors with brake at the front. Whether for a buffet, outdoor cooking, as a service point, for serving or as a cleaning trolley - its functional design makes it a modular service trolley unique on the market that can be used in every catering and hotel business. Wood-look insert panels available separately.

- For indoor and outdoor use
- Compatible with all GN containers
- Fixed rear castors, 200 mm diameter, solid rubber
- Front swivel castors, 125 mm diameter, solid rubber with brake
- 4x compartments in the body GN 1/1 with slip protection and 3x GN 1/1 recesses in the upper frame
- Max. load per shelf: 10 kg
- Does not restrict leg movement when pushing
- Plenty of storage space
- Storage space in base tub: approx. 53x65 cm
- Water drain integrated in the base tub



GN container lusini.com



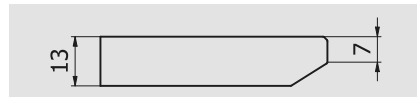
Chair Alcamo lusini.com

- Made in Germany
- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light
- Resistant to cigarette burns
- Heat-resistant

VEGA

Compact table tops Lift

Outdoor table top made of compact laminate with HPL decor surface with beveled edge. Extremely hard and therefore scratch-resistant, complies with DIN EN 438 standard. 1.3 cm material thickness. Abrasion resistant. Impact and scratch resistant. Resistant to cigarette burns. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Available in various colors and sizes. Please order matching table bases at the same time. Special sizes are available on request. Mounting material is included with these table tops, please use the supplied screws.



dark-brown

NEW



black/brown

NEW



sand



concrete



anthracite



graphite



terrazzo



oak/natural



stone-grey

NEW

Compact table top round

60 cm (Ø)	80 cm (Ø)
4.8 kg weight	8.8 kg weight
concrete XV10094307	XV10094310
anthracite XV10094295	XV10094297
graphite XV30052835	XV30052838
dark-brown XV30110675	XV30110676
terrazzo XV30194955	XV30194952
oak/natural XV10089652	XV10089656
stone-grey XV30129778	XV30129773
black/brown XV30235703	XV30235705
sand XV30235704	XV30235707
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Compact table top square

60x60 cm (LxW)	68x68 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
6.1 kg weight	7.8 kg weight	11.3 kg weight
concrete XV10094304	XV10094305	XV10094306
anthracite XV10094292	XV10094293	XV10094294
graphite XV30052841	XV30052840	XV30052844
dark-brown XV30110677	XV30110673	XV30110678
terrazzo XV30194899	XV30194909	XV30194916
oak/natural XV10089651	XV10089653	XV10089655
stone-grey XV30129775	XV30129776	XV30129774
black/brown XV30235695	XV30235697	XV30235699
sand XV30235696	XV30235698	XV30235700
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Compact table top rectangular

120x68 cm (LxW)	120x80 cm (LxW)	130x80 cm (LxW)
22 kg weight	18 kg weight	28 kg weight
concrete XV30054570	XV30125840	XV30107951
anthracite XV30054569	XV30235712	XV30107950
graphite XV30128432	XV30125838	XV30133750
dark-brown XV30125331	XV30125864	XV30133749
terrazzo XV30194953	—	XV30194954
oak/natural XV30107536	XV30235713	XV30107952
stone-grey XV30133747	XV30235714	XV30133748
black/brown XV30235708	XV30235715	XV30235701
sand XV30235702	XV30235716	XV30235706
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

NEW

FURNITURE



Vases lusini.com

Chair Punta lusini.com

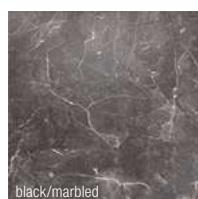
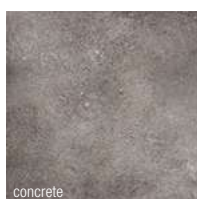
VEGA

VEGA

Table tops Esterno

Table tops Esterno made from specially developed, moisture-resistant glued poplar veneer and a strong HPL coating. Highly robust and hard-wearing, therefore ideal for outdoor use. Easy to clean surface. Simple attachment to various table bases with direct screw connection. Material thickness 3 cm.

- In a range of sizes
- Extremely robust
- Resistant to cigarette burns
- Resistant to UV light



concrete
white/marbled
black/marbled

Table top square

68x68x3 cm (LxWxH)	80x80x3 cm (LxWxH)
7.3 kg weight	10.1 kg weight
XV30222024	XV30222026
XV30222025	XV30222021
XV30222027	XV30222020
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Table top rectangular

130x80x3 cm (LxWxH)
16.5 kg weight
XV30222019
XV30222023
XV30222022
Pcs./pack 1

NEW



Furniture series Arto p. 160



Compact table tops Lift p. 166

VEGA

Table base Jaro

Table bases made of powder-coated aluminum for mounting table tops. Available as bar table, dining table and lounge table base. Square table legs and foldable table cross for space-saving storage with the bar and dining table base. Side-stackable. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Supplied disassembled. Includes adjusting screws to compensate for minor floor unevenness. Simple assembly.

Color: black

VEGA

VEGA

Table base Pachino

Sturdy table base made of powder-coated aluminum. With foldable table cross, easy to clean. Innovative, raised feet. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use as it is UV-resistant and weatherproof. Supplied disassembled. Supplied with plastic adjustable glides to compensate for minor unevenness in the floor.

Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.

Color: anthracite



- Fittings included
- For protected outdoor areas
- Weatherproof

Lounge table base

45x45x50 cm (WxLxH)

Max. allowed table top size 80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)

13.2 kg weight

XV30235541

Pcs./pack 1



Table base foldable

45x45x72 cm (WxLxH)

Max. allowed table top size 90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)

18 kg weight

XV30235567

Pcs./pack 1

Bar table base foldable

45x45x108 cm (WxLxH)

Max. allowed table top size 90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)

19.5 kg weight

XV30235565

Pcs./pack 1

- Foldable
- Weatherproof



50x50x72 cm (WxLxH)

Max. allowed table top size 80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)

8 kg weight

XV30053516

Pcs./pack 1

Chair Alcamo lusini.com

Folding TABLE CROSS

VEGA

Table bases Taipa

Table base made of anodized or powder-coated aluminum for installation of table tops. Specially shaped table feet and folding table top support for space-saving storage. Side stackable. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Delivered disassembled. Includes set screws to compensate for slightly uneven surfaces. Easy installation.

Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.



- Foldable
- Side stackable
- In a range of sizes
- Weatherproof

**Lounge table base**

66x66x50 cm (WxLxH), Max. allowed table top size 70 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL), 6.7 kg weight

silver
XV30235723
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV30107225
Pcs./pack 1

**Table base**

66x66x72 cm (WxLxH), Max. allowed table top size 80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL), 7 kg weight

silver
XV10095048
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV30066978
Pcs./pack 1

**Bar table base**

66x66x108 cm (WxLxH), Max. allowed table top size 80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL), 7.7 kg weight

silver
XV10009333
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV30066977
Pcs./pack 1

**Double table base**

50x95x72 cm (WxLxH), Max. allowed table top size 80x140 cm (WxL), 10 kg weight

silver
XV30235722
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV30102281
Pcs./pack 1



① **Outdoor bar straight element**
120x56x115 cm (LxWxH), 26.5 kg weight

concrete/anthracite
XV30137695
Pcs./pack 1

oak/natural/anthracite
XV30137697
Pcs./pack 1



② **Outdoor bar corner element outside**
78x56x115 cm (LxWxH), 7.5 kg weight

concrete/anthracite
XV30137696
Pcs./pack 1

oak/natural/anthracite
XV30137694
Pcs./pack 1

- Exclusive design
- Can be extended as required
- Weatherproof
- Space-saving transportation
- Incl. carrying bag



③ **Outdoor bar inner corner element**
78x56x115 cm (LxWxH), 7.5 kg weight

concrete/anthracite
XV30152931
Pcs./pack 1

oak/natural/anthracite
XV30152932
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Outdoor bar series Baruba

Stylish outdoor bar made from a material mix of powder-coated aluminum, textile covering and rope wickerwork. The insert panel made from compact laminate with HPL decorative surface further enhances the product.

The Baruba bar is a flexible outdoor bar concept, designed for use at events or as an additional bar for outdoor areas. It is ready for use in just three steps: Open the side wings, insert the HPL countertop — done. The Baruba bar can be extended as desired, the two parts are quickly and easily attached via a plugin connection. The system can also be extended with an inner and outer corner. With the outer corner, only insert plates are required, so there is no need for an additional frame. Guests will be amazed, and want to linger and enjoy the bar. The bar is folded together to save space and is stowed in practical carrying cases for transporting to the venue and storing. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered part assembled.

The mobile **POP-UP-BAR**

Endless possibilities for cool events.

VEGA





- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame



- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame

PULSIVA

Aluminum bistro furniture series Coffee-Bar

Comfortable and lightweight furniture series made of polished aluminum (material thickness 1.2 mm). Table top and seat slats made of plastic. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Delivered disassembled with the table. Suitable for outdoor use.



Aluminum bistro table square

Table top black, base silver
70x70x72 cm (LxWxH)
7.7 kg weight
XV30040440
Pcs./pack 1

Aluminum bistro chair

seat black, base silver
54x55x75 cm (WxDxH)
45 cm seat height
63 cm armrest height
2.8 kg weight
XV30001045
Pcs./pack 4



PULSIVA

Aluminium chair Glory

Modern bistro chair made of plastic wickerwork. Frame made of powder-coated aluminium in bamboo look (Ø frame: 2.2 cm, material thickness 1.2 mm). Suitable for outdoor use. Seat 41x42 cm, seat height 44 cm. Weight 3.4 kg. Stackable.



Aluminium chair

60x43x89 cm (WxDxH), 44 cm seat height, 3.4 kg weight

seat brown, base brown
XV20095400
Pcs./pack 2

seat black, base brown
XV30128155
Pcs./pack 2

PULSIVA

Aluminium wickerwork chair Card

High quality, lightweight chair made of robust plastic wickerwork. Frame made of aluminium (Ø frame: 2.5 cm, material thickness 1.8 mm). Suitable for outdoor use. Seat 43x39 cm, seat height 43 cm. Stackable up to 6 chairs.



- Weatherproof
- Extremely robust



Aluminium wickerwork chair

53x57x73 cm (WxDxH), 44 cm seat height, 62 cm armrest height, 3.3 kg weight

seat beige, base silver
XV20095173
Pcs./pack 4

seat blue, base silver
XV20095196
Pcs./pack 4

seat taupe, base silver
XV30040216
Pcs./pack 4

Even more selection
lusini.com



PULSIVA

Outdoor furniture series Resistance

Simple outdoor furniture series made of lightweight aluminum with gray powder coating and plastic panels in teak look. UV and weather resistant. The plastic strips used in teak look are easy to clean. The furniture series consists of: Bench, chair with or without armrests, small and large dining table, bar table and bar stool. Suitable for outdoor use.

Note: The outdoor tables with plastic tops in wood look have many advantages over tables with wooden table tops. However, there are some points to consider when using these tables: Glasses or other objects made of glass, such as ashtrays or vases, can cause a burning glass effect (magnifying glass effect) when exposed to direct sunlight, which can cause damage to the surface.



Chair without armrests

46x58x85 cm (WxDxH)
42 cm seat height
4.9 kg weight
seat brown, base grey
XV30053758
Pcs./pack 2



Chair with armrests

54.5x58x85 cm (WxDxH)
42 cm seat height
60 cm armrest height
5.7 kg weight
seat brown, base grey
XV30053757
Pcs./pack 2



Barstool

35x35x75 cm (WxDxH)
76 cm seat height
3.9 kg weight
seat brown, base grey
XV30053761
Pcs./pack 2

Bar table

70x70x110 cm (LxWxH)
12 kg weight
Table top brown, base grey
XV30053760
Pcs./pack 1



Table

80x80x73 cm (LxWxH)
11.7 kg weight
Table top brown, base grey
XV30053798
Pcs./pack 1



Table

160x80x73 cm (LxWxH)
22 kg weight
Table top brown, base grey
XV30053797
Pcs./pack 1



Bench

140x38x45 cm (WxDxH)
44.5 cm seat height
10.9 kg weight
seat brown, base grey
XV30053756
Pcs./pack 1

■ Weatherproof

■ Stable, lightweight aluminum frame



VEGA

Cover for professional sunshade Esparto

Protective cover made of 100% polyester with reinforcement brace and zipper, incl. rod for easy pulling over the standing sunshade.

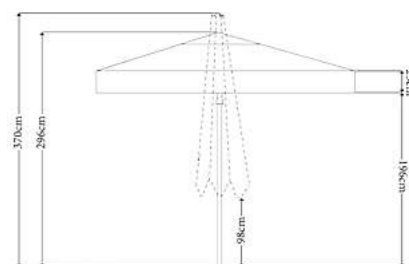
Waterproof. UV-resistant. Easy covering.

Color: grey

■ Weatherproof

■ Resistant to UV light

350x45 cm (LxW)
XV10094227
Pcs./pack 1



Professional sunshade frame wood look



VEGA

Professional sunshade Esparto

Square sunshade made of sturdy, powder-coated aluminum frame in wood look and 100% polyester covering.

- Covering made of 230 g/m² with valance
- Sunshade trunk Ø 60 mm and eight reinforced struts (18x28 mm)
- Weatherproof, lightfast, UV and water resistant (UV radiation 50+)
- Matching sunshade stand can be ordered separately
- Protective cover can be ordered separately
- Replacement cover available on request
- In case of strong wind, please keep the sunshade closed



grey
350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)
21 kg weight
XV10093998
Pcs./pack 1



ecru
350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)
21 kg weight
XV10093995
Pcs./pack 1

Professional sunshade frame anthracite



grey
350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)
21 kg weight
XV10008107
Pcs./pack 1



ecru
350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)
21 kg weight
XV10008105
Pcs./pack 1



burgundy
350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)
21 kg weight
XV10008108
Pcs./pack 1



■ Force-saving, spring-assisted sliding system



■ Reinforced struts



■ 2 stem colors

VEGA

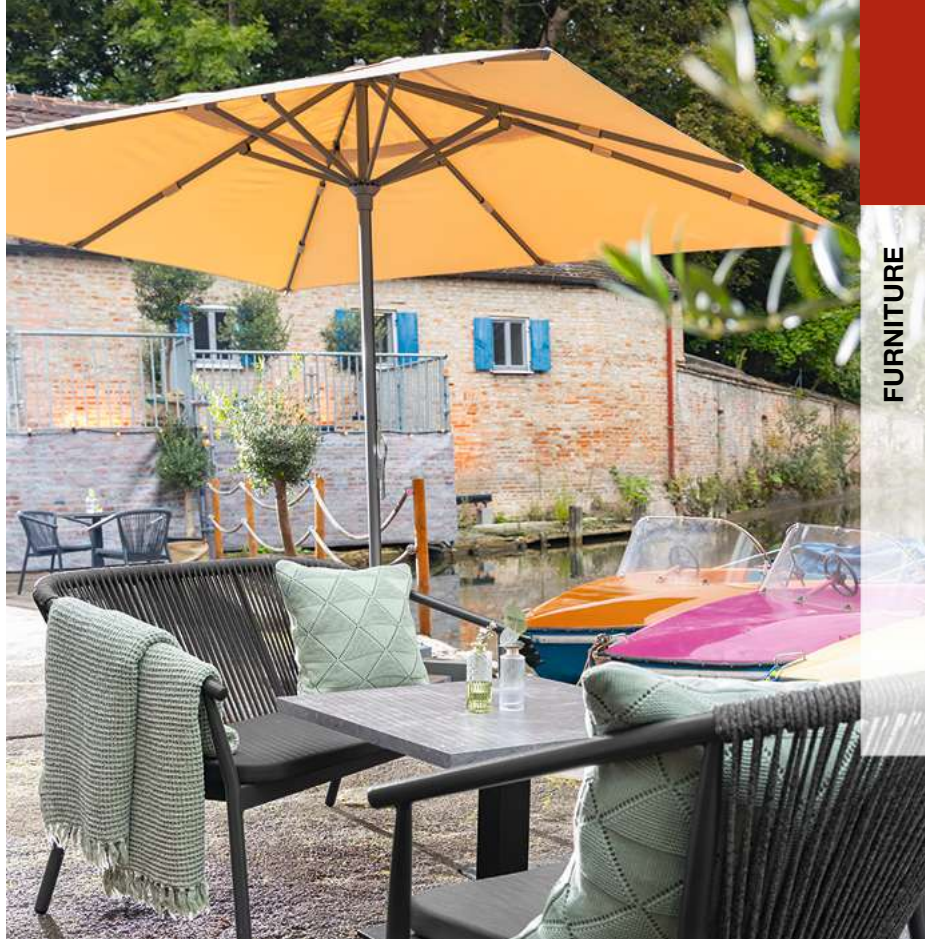
VEGA

Protective cover sunshade Fiesto

Protective cover sunshade.

Color: anthracite

350x45 cm (LxW)
XV30235564
Pcs./pack 1



FURNITURE

VEGA

Professional sunshade Fiesto

Square sunshade made of sturdy, powder-coated aluminum frame and 100% polyester cover.

- Cover made of 220 g/m²
- Sunshade shaft Ø 60 mm and eight reinforced struts (18x28 mm)
- Weatherproof, lightfast, UV protection (UV radiation 50+), water-repellent
- Replacement cover available on request
- Choice of sunshade with cross base or ground socket for setting in concrete
- Allows maximum use of the available space
- Innovative opening and closing mechanism requires minimal effort
- Please keep the sunshade closed in strong winds.

NEW

- Please keep closed in strong winds
- Easy handling
- Tables can be moved directly up to the sunshade



Sunshade with cross stand

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)
44.7 kg weight
beige/anthracite
XV30238351
Pcs./pack 1

Sunshade with ground socket

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)
40.1 kg weight
beige/anthracite
XV30238350
Pcs./pack 1



- Can be illuminated
- Lockable
- High-quality aluminum profile

**Menu stand
2x DIN A4**
51x45x113 cm (WxDxH)
7 kg weight
XV30040414
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Menu desk Corteo

Illuminated menu box made of high quality anodized aluminum with a front panel made of specially tempered acrylic safety glass. Easy opening and closing by key (included). Insert sheets can be very easily attached with magnets to the magnetic, writable rear panel. Extremely weatherproof and durable. Power: 2.4 W, connected load 230 V. Length of cable supplied: 3.5 m for menu desk for 2x DIN A4, 5 m for menu desk for 4x DIN A4, 1.4 m for menu box. Color: anthracite



Easy opening and closing



Lockable



**Menu stand
4x DIN A4**
51x40x163 cm (WxDxH)
15 kg weight
XV30040415
Pcs./pack 1

**Menu box 4x
DIN A4**
51x2.2x68 cm (WxDxH)
4 kg weight
XV30040538
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Folding frame Matteo

Folding frame made of silver anodized aluminum frame. Hinged on all four sides. Profile of the frame 25 mm. Back side made of plastic. UV-stabilized anti-reflective protective screen. Weather resistant. Can be hung vertically or horizontally. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied without mounting hardware. Color: silver

- High-quality aluminum profile
- Can be used horizontally and vertically
- Can be folded on all sides



32.8x45.1 cm (WxH)
A3
XV10089048
Pcs./pack 1

VEGA

Sidewalk board Listeo

Sidewalk board made of plastic and solid wood frame made of lacquered beech wood. Rounded edge. Foldable and can be labeled on both sides. Suitable for protected outdoor use. Order matching chalk markers at the same time. Color: dark-brown



- Solid wood frame
- Both sides can be written on
- Foldable



68x115 cm (WxH)
60 cm x 101 cm (inner)
16.8 kg weight
XV30040416
Pcs./pack 1



PULSIVA

Sidewalk board Eco

Foldable sidewalk board made of plastic. Foldable, can be written on both sides and weatherproof. Suitable for outdoor use. Order matching chalk markers at the same time.



pulsiva

- Both sides can be written on



Sidewalk board

61x101 cm (WxH), 52 cm x 80 cm (inner), 3.8 kg weight

brown	grey	red
XV30045217	XV10094482	XV10079081
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



FURNITURE

ATTRACTIVE presentation

PULSIVA

Plastic board Pipe

Plastic board with steel frame in water pipe look. Order matching chalk markers at the same time. Can be hung vertically and horizontally. Mounting material is not included. Order matching chalk markers at the same time. Color: black



- Can be used horizontally and vertically
- Particularly easy to care for
- Especially scratch-resistant

59x99x2 cm (WxHxD)
4.2 kg
XV30220752
Pcs./pack 1

Customizing
lusini.com

PULSIVA

Chalk marker

Chalk marker for writing on all smooth surfaces. Ideally suited for plastic, glass and mirror surfaces. Available in many colors and different widths. Easy to apply. Easy to wipe off. Order the matching chalkboard cleaner at the same time. Color: white



2 mm	6 mm	15 mm	2 mm	6 mm	15 mm
XV10079275	XV10079018	XV10079019	XV30014269	XV30014271	XV30014270
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3	Pcs./pack 3



Frying pan Aronus p. 189

pulsiva



PULSIVA
Service trolley
Standard 3B 3 shelves
85x54x93 cm (WxDxH)
XV20070022
p. 180

NEW



Knife block Abegail p. 187

VEGA

LUSINI

KITCHEN

The equipment is what matters, so that you can work efficiently and well organized. No matter how big your kitchen is, with us you will find the right solutions and helpers.

IT'S HOT
in here!

To ensure that everything runs smoothly in the kitchen, you need the right tools. We have the right pans, pots and other accessories for you!

Kitchen knives	180, 187
Cutting boards	180
Pans	180, 184, 189
Transport	180, 182, 356
GN container	181, 186
Rinsing baskets	183
Cookware	184
Kitchen helpers	188, 340
Kitchen graters & mandolins	188
Tea towels	190

NEW



VEGA
Santoku knife
Aurora
33 cm (L)
XV30217316
p. 187



VEGA
Chef's knife
Aurora
33 cm (L)
XV30217318
p. 187

OUR
tip

COOKING POT SERIES LIVONIA

Robust and suitable for all types of stoves. The Livonia roasting pot is the perfect partner in your kitchen.

p. 185





PULSIVA

Chef's knife series POM

High-quality chef's knife series with blades made of corrosion-resistant chromium-molybdenum-vanadium steel alloy X50CrMoV15. Handle made of POM plastic (polyoxymethylene) with 3 rivets. Long-lasting sharpness guaranteed. Ergonomically shaped handles with a good weight balance between the handle and blade for comfortable handling.



All-purpose knife

27 cm (L)
XV30045808
Pcs./pack 1

Boning knife

27 cm (L)
XV30045812
Pcs./pack 1

Bread knife

32 cm (L)
XV30045811
Pcs./pack 1

Vegetable knife

20 cm (L)
XV30045815
Pcs./pack 1



Meat fork

32 cm (L)
XV30045807
Pcs./pack 1

Ham knife

32 cm (L)
XV30045809
Pcs./pack 1

Peeling knife

16.5 cm (L)
XV30045817
Pcs./pack 1



Chef knife

33 cm (L)
XV30045810
Pcs./pack 1

Chef knife

38 cm (L)
XV30045806
Pcs./pack 1

Santoku knife

32 cm (L)
XV30045813
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Serving trolley Standard

Stainless steel serving trolley.

Made of sturdy round tube with deep-drawn shelves. Robust finishes for good running and safe standing. Wheels made of PVC with a Ø of 10 cm and a wheel width of 3 cm. Four corrosion-protected swivel castors with wall deflectors, two of which are lockable. Easy self-assembly. The distances between the shelves and the dimensions of the shelves in WxD at: Basic 2B model: 52.5 cm / 78 x 43 cm. Model Standard 2B: 56 cm / 74 x 44 cm. Model Standard 3B: 27.5 cm / 74x44 cm.

- With parking brake
- Easy installation
- Secure stand



85x54x93 cm (WxDxH)
Number of shelves: 2 pieces
Distance shelves: 56 cm
Max. load: 120 kg
XV20070130
Pcs./pack 1

85x54x93 cm (WxDxH)
Number of shelves: 3 pieces
Distance shelves: 25 cm
Max. load: 120 kg
XV20070022
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Cutting board Clever MR GN 1/1

Food-grade cutting boards made of polyethylene. Very cutting resistant due to extremely high material density. Food-grade use according to HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points) with gutter. Usable on both sides. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

- Practical GN size
- HACCP-compliant



Cutting board MR GN 1/1

53x32.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH)

blue	green	yellow	white	red
XV30018204	XV30018203	XV30018206	XV30018202	XV30018205
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Non-stick pan Chef

Made of 18/0 chrome-nickel stainless steel, matt brushed. Strong stainless steel base in sandwich technique, with 6 mm aluminum core. Spot-welded, solid handle. With high-quality non-stick coating. Suitable for all types of stoves. Coated pans are not suitable for dishwashers. Non-stick coatings heat resistant up to max. 220 °C.

- For all types of stove
- With non-stick coating
- Aluminum core for optimal heat conduction



20x5 cm (ØxH)	24x5 cm (ØxH)	28x5 cm (ØxH)	32x5 cm (ØxH)
XV30025060	XV20070478	XV20070479	XV20070480
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

GN container Basic

Stainless steel, rustproof. Standardized dimensions, with practical stacking cam, dishwasher safe. Suitable for transportation and for keeping cold and warm. Order our matching lids and GN dividers.

GN container 1/1
53x32.5 cm (LxW)

2 cm 2.5 l XV20070914 Pcs./pack 1	4 cm 5 l XV20070915 Pcs./pack 1	6.5 cm 9 l XV20070047 Pcs./pack 1	10 cm 14 l XV20070050 Pcs./pack 1	15 cm 21 l XV20070055 Pcs./pack 1	20 cm 28 l XV20070060 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	--	--	--

GN container 1/1 perforated
53x32.5 cm (LxW)

2 cm 2.5 l XV20070924 Pcs./pack 1	4 cm 5 l XV20070925 Pcs./pack 1	6.5 cm 9 l XV20070424 Pcs./pack 1	10 cm 14 l XV20070426 Pcs./pack 1	15 cm 21 l XV20070428 Pcs./pack 1	20 cm 28 l XV20070430 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	--	--	--

GN container 1/2
32.5x26.5 cm (LxW)

2 cm 1.2 l XV20070916 Pcs./pack 1	4 cm 2.4 l XV20070917 Pcs./pack 1	6.5 cm 4 l XV20070048 Pcs./pack 1	10 cm 6.5 l XV20070051 Pcs./pack 1	15 cm 9.5 l XV20070056 Pcs./pack 1	20 cm 12.5 l XV20070061 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	---	---	--

GN container 1/2 perforated
32.5x26.5 cm (LxW)

4 cm 1.2 l XV20070926 Pcs./pack 1	6.5 cm 4 l XV20070425 Pcs./pack 1	10 cm 6.5 l XV20070427 Pcs./pack 1	15 cm 9.5 l XV20070429 Pcs./pack 1	20 cm 12.5 l XV20070431 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	---	---	--

GN container 1/3
32.5x17.6 cm (LxW)

2 cm 0.9 l XV20070918 Pcs./pack 1	4 cm 1.5 l XV20070919 Pcs./pack 1	6.5 cm 2.5 l XV20070049 Pcs./pack 1	10 cm 4 l XV20070052 Pcs./pack 1	15 cm 5.7 l XV20070057 Pcs./pack 1	20 cm 7.8 l XV20070062 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	---	---	---

GN container 1/4
26.5x16.2 cm (LxW)

6.5 cm 1.7 l XV20070920 Pcs./pack 1	10 cm 2.8 l XV20070053 Pcs./pack 1	15 cm 4 l XV20070058 Pcs./pack 1	20 cm 5.5 l XV20070063 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---	---

GN container 1/6
17.6x16.2 cm (LxW)

10 cm 1.6 l XV20070054 Pcs./pack 1	15 cm 2.4 l XV20070059 Pcs./pack 1	20 cm 3.4 l XV20070064 Pcs./pack 1
---	---	---

GN container 1/9
17.6x10.8 cm (LxW)

6.5 cm 0.6 l XV20070921 Pcs./pack 1	10 cm 1 l XV20070922 Pcs./pack 1	15 cm 1.5 l XV20070923 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---

GN lid Basic with silicone seal

GN 1/1 XV20070973 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/2 XV20070974 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/3 XV20070975 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/4 XV20070976 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/6 XV20070977 Pcs./pack 1
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

GN lid Basic with spoon recess

GN 1/1 XV20070959 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/2 XV20070070 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/3 XV20070071 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/4 XV20070072 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/6 XV20070073 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/9 XV20070958 Pcs./pack 1
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

GN lid Basic without spoon recess

GN 1/1 XV20070065 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/2 XV20070066 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/3 XV20070067 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/4 XV20070068 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/6 XV20070069 Pcs./pack 1	GN 1/9 XV20070927 Pcs./pack 1
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



PULSIVA

Shelf trolley Duo

Sturdy double shelf trolley made of stainless steel. 2x 18 support rails for GN trays or GN containers (GN 1/1). Square raw frame (diameter 2.5 x 2.5 cm); Pad spacing 8.5cm. Both sides with stainless steel brackets for push-through and transport security. Four swivel castors made of high-quality PVC and wall deflectors. Ø10cm, two with parking brake. Capacity max 150 kg. Delivery disassembled, simple self-assembly.

■ With parking brake

■ Easy installation



75x55.5x170 cm (WxDxH)
XV30025452
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Transport carriage GN18

Very sturdy trolley made of stainless steel, rustproof. 18 support rails for GN trays or GN containers (GN 1/1). Square tube frame (2,5x2,5 cm), distance 8,5 cm. Both sides with stainless steel straps for push-through and transport security. Four wheels made of high-quality PVC and wall deflectors (Ø 10 cm), two of them with parking brake. Max. load capacity 150 kg. Delivery is disassembled, easy self-assembly.

■ With parking brake

■ Easy installation

■ Very robust

■ 18 support rails



38x55x176.5 cm (WxDxH)
XV30014361
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Transport carriage GN7

Stable trolley made of stainless steel, rustproof. 7 support rails for GN trays or GN containers (GN 1/1). Square tube frame (2,5x2,5 cm), distance 8 cm. Both sides with stainless steel straps for push-through and transport security. Four wheels made of high-quality PVC and wall deflectors (Ø 10 cm), two of them with parking brake. Max. load capacity 150 kg, each rail max. 10 kg. Weight 14,5 kg. Delivery is disassembled, easy self-assembly.

■ With parking brake

■ Easy installation



55x38x100 cm (WxDxH)
XV30022905
Pcs./pack 1

Rinsing baskets Universal

Sturdy rinsing baskets made of plastic.

Four different stackable basic baskets for glasses. Rinsing basket choice depending on the diameter of the glasses. For glasses higher than 8 cm, please order an attachment that is firmly anchored to the base basket.

pulsiva

■ For large rinsing parts

■ For plates and trays

**Plate wash rack one side open**

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20071044

Pcs./pack 1

Plate wash rack all sides closed

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20070084

Pcs./pack 1

■ For long stemmed champagne glasses

**Glass wash rack****49 compartments**

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20071042

Pcs./pack 1

Wash rack attachment**49 compartments**

50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)

XV30001014

Pcs./pack 1

■ For narrow glasses

**Glass wash rack****36 compartments**

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20071041

Pcs./pack 1

Wash rack attachment**36 compartments**

50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)

XV20071045

Pcs./pack 1

■ For stemware and wine glasses

**Glass wash rack****25 compartments**

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20070087

Pcs./pack 1

Wash rack attachment**25 compartments**

50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)

XV20070522

Pcs./pack 1

■ For bulbous glasses

**Glass wash rack****16 compartments**

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20071040

Pcs./pack 1

Wash rack attachment**16 compartments**

50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)

XV30001015

Pcs./pack 1

■ For beer mugs

**Glass wash rack 9 compartments**

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20071039

Pcs./pack 1

Wash rack fine-meshed

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20070085

Pcs./pack 1

■ For vases, pots, etc.

**Wash rack coarse-meshed**

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)

XV20071043

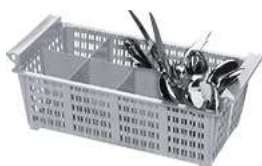
Pcs./pack 1

Wash rack attachment

50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)

XV20070523

Pcs./pack 1

**Wash rack 8 compartments**

20.5x42.5x15 cm (WxDxH)

XV20070086

Pcs./pack 1

Calculation table: Rinse basket sizes

			(outer)	Compartment size (inner)
Glass wash rack	9 compartments	XV20071039	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	15.1x15.1x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	16 compartments	XV20071040	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	11.2x11.2x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	25 compartments	XV20070087	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	8.9x8.9x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	36 compartments	XV20071041	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	7.3x7.3x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	49 compartments	XV20071042	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	6.2x6.2x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack Universal	coarse-meshed	XV20071043	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	—
Wash rack Universal	fine-meshed	XV20070085	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	—
Wash rack	8 compartments	XV20070086	20.5x42.5x15 cm (WxDxH)	—
Plate wash rack	all sides closed	XV20070084	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	—
Plate wash rack	one side open	XV20071044	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	—
Wash rack attachment	—	XV20070523	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	—
Wash rack attachment	16 compartments	XV30001015	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	11.5x11.5x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	25 compartments	XV20070522	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	8.9x8.9x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	36 compartments	XV20071045	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	7.3x7.3x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	49 compartments	XV30001014	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	6.2x6.2x4 cm (LxWxH)



■ Thick sandwich base

■ For all types of stove

VEGA

Cooking pot series Professional

Cooking pot series Professional made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, matt brushed.

Thick stainless steel bottom in sandwich technique with 6 mm aluminum. Spot-welded solid handles and practical pouring rim. Pots and pans without non-stick coating are suitable for dishwasher, coated pans are not suitable for dishwasher. Supplied without lid.



Roasting pot without lid

16x10 cm (ØxH) 1.9 l XV10021527 Pcs./pack 1	20x11.5 cm (ØxH) 3.3 l XV10021528 Pcs./pack 1	24x11.5 cm (ØxH) 4.9 l XV10021529 Pcs./pack 1	28x13.5 cm (ØxH) 8 l XV10021530 Pcs./pack 1	32x16.5 cm (ØxH) 12.9 l XV10021531 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	--	---



Frying pan coated

38x7 cm (ØxH) XV10021770 Pcs./pack 1	42x8 cm (ØxH) XV10021771 Pcs./pack 1
--	--



Frying pan uncoated

38x7 cm (ØxH) XV10021557 Pcs./pack 1	42x7.5 cm (ØxH) XV10021558 Pcs./pack 1
--	--



Saucepan without lid

16x7 cm (ØxH) 1.2 l XV10021559 Pcs./pack 1	20x7.5 cm (ØxH) 2 l XV10021560 Pcs./pack 1
---	---



Pot lid

16 cm (Ø) XV10021561 Pcs./pack 1	20 cm (Ø) XV10021562 Pcs./pack 1	24 cm (Ø) XV10021563 Pcs./pack 1	28 cm (Ø) XV10021564 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	--



32 cm (Ø) XV10021565 Pcs./pack 1	38 cm (Ø) XV10021566 Pcs./pack 1	42 cm (Ø) XV10021567 Pcs./pack 1	50 cm (Ø) XV30047088 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	--



Meat pot without lid

24x17 cm (ØxH) 7.2 l XV10021536 Pcs./pack 1	28x19 cm (ØxH) 11.1 l XV10021537 Pcs./pack 1	32x21 cm (ØxH) 16.1 l XV10021538 Pcs./pack 1	36x22.5 cm (ØxH) 22.4 l XV10021539 Pcs./pack 1	42x25.5 cm (ØxH) 31.4 l XV10021540 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---	---	---



Soup pot without lid

20x21 cm (ØxH) 6.3 l XV10021542 Pcs./pack 1	24x20.5 cm (ØxH) 9.1 l XV10021543 Pcs./pack 1	28x26 cm (ØxH) 15.4 l XV10021544 Pcs./pack 1	32x26.5 cm (ØxH) 20.9 l XV10021545 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	---	---



Soup pot extra strong design

38x36.5 cm (ØxH) 36.6 l XV10021546 Pcs./pack 1	42x41 cm (ØxH) 50.2 l XV10021547 Pcs./pack 1	50x30 cm (ØxH) 58.9 l XV30047086 Pcs./pack 1	50x50 cm (ØxH) 98.1 l XV30047087 Pcs./pack 1
---	---	---	---



Saucepan without lid

16x10 cm (ØxH) 1.9 l XV10021548 Pcs./pack 1	16x12.5 cm (ØxH) 2.4 l XV10021549 Pcs./pack 1	18x11 cm (ØxH) 2.7 l XV10021550 Pcs./pack 1	20x11.5 cm (ØxH) 3.3 l XV10021551 Pcs./pack 1	24x12 cm (ØxH) 5 l XV10021552 Pcs./pack 1
--	--	--	--	--

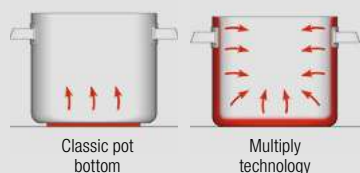
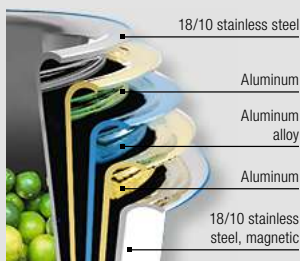
OUR
tip

The best of ALUMINUM & STEEL

VEGA



Innovative 5-ply multi-layer material: five layers of high-quality metals with optimally complementary properties for very high thermal conductivity and maximum energy savings.



VEGA

Cooking pot series Livonia

Cooking pot series Livonia made of innovative 5-ply multilayer material, matt brushed. Material thickness of the pots 2.5 mm and material thickness of the lids 1.2 mm. Very high thermal conductivity and maximum energy saving. Sturdy riveted handles, practical pouring rim and liter scale.

Stainless and oven safe up to 220°C with circulating air. Pots and pans without non-stick coating are suitable for dishwasher, coated pans are not suitable for dishwasher.



Roasting pot

28x9 cm (ØxH)	32x10 cm (ØxH)	36x11 cm (ØxH)
5 l	7 l	11 l
XV10008812	XV10008813	XV10008814
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Frying pan uncoated

28x5.5 cm (ØxH)	32x6 cm (ØxH)
XV10008834	XV10008835
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



Frying pan coated

28x5.5 cm (ØxH)	32x6 cm (ØxH)
XV10008838	XV10008839
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



Meat pot

28x12 cm (ØxH)	32x16 cm (ØxH)	36x18 cm (ØxH)	40x20 cm (ØxH)
7 l	12 l	18 l	22.5 l
XV10008817	XV10008818	XV10008819	XV10008820
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



Soup pot

28x18 cm (ØxH)	32x20 cm (ØxH)	36x22 cm (ØxH)	40x24 cm (ØxH)
10 l	15 l	22 l	27.5 l
XV10008823	XV10008824	XV10008825	XV10008826
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



Pot lid

28 cm (Ø)	32 cm (Ø)	36 cm (Ø)	40 cm (Ø)
XV10008843	XV10008844	XV10008845	XV10008846
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



GN CONTAINER

very break-proof!

VEGA

GN container Trigno

GN plastic container series Trigno made of Tritan. GN container, draining grid and lid transparent and food safe. BPA free. Shockproof and stackable. With a liter scale. Can be used at temperatures from -40°C to +95°C. Suitable for dishwasher.



GN container 2/1 65x53 cm (LxW)



20 cm
55.5 l
XV30025734
Pcs./pack 1

GN container 1/1 53x32.5 cm (LxW)



6.5 cm
9 l
XV30025740
Pcs./pack 1

10 cm
13.3 l
XV30025739
Pcs./pack 1

15 cm
20 l
XV30025738
Pcs./pack 1

20 cm
26.4 l
XV30025741
Pcs./pack 1

GN container 1/2 32.5x26.5 cm (LxW)



6.5 cm
4 l
XV30025781
Pcs./pack 1

10 cm
6.1 l
XV30025780
Pcs./pack 1

15 cm
9 l
XV30025779
Pcs./pack 1

20 cm
11.9 l
XV30025778
Pcs./pack 1

GN container 1/3 32.5x17.5 cm (LxW)



6.5 cm
2.5 l
XV30025749
Pcs./pack 1

10 cm
3.8 l
XV30025748
Pcs./pack 1

15 cm
5.5 l
XV30025747
Pcs./pack 1

GN container 1/4 26.4x16.2 cm (LxW)



6.5 cm
1.5 l
XV30025753
Pcs./pack 1

15 cm
3.8 l
XV30025754
Pcs./pack 1

GN container 1/6 17.6x16.2 cm (LxW)



10 cm
1.6 l
XV30025785
Pcs./pack 1

15 cm
2.3 l
XV30025784
Pcs./pack 1

GN container 1/9 17.6x10.8 cm (LxW)



6.5 cm
0.6 l
XV30025782
Pcs./pack 1

10 cm
0.9 l
XV30025783
Pcs./pack 1

GN lids Trigno



GN 2/1
XV30025758
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/1
XV30025764
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/2
XV30025709
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/3
XV30025725
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/4
XV30025770
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/6
XV30025712
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/9
XV30025729
Pcs./pack 1

GN lids Trigno airtight



GN 1/1
XV30025735
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/2
XV30025742
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/3
XV30025746
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/4
XV30025752
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/6
XV30025757
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/9
XV30025765
Pcs./pack 1

GN draining grids Trigno



GN 2/1
XV30025786
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/1
XV30025769
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/2
XV30025777
Pcs./pack 1



GN 1/3
XV30025715
Pcs./pack 1

GN 1/6
XV30025720
Pcs./pack 1



VEGA

Knife block Dante

Eye-catching magnetic knife block in slanted fan look made of oiled walnut wood with eye-catching grain pattern. Magnets throughout the knife block, so that knife blades can be held securely in place on all sides. Soft feet on the bottom protect the kitchen countertop. For natural wood, gentle cleaning by hand is recommended.

Color: walnut natural

- Oiled
- Non-slip
- Magnetic



23.5x12.5x21 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30207630
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

VEGA

Knife block Pablo

Classic free-standing knife block for approx. 10 knives with max. blade length of 26 cm. Made of oiled walnut wood with an eye-catching grain pattern. Magnets throughout the knife block, so that knife blades can be held securely in place on all sides. Soft feet on the bottom protect the kitchen countertop. For natural wood, gentle cleaning by hand is recommended.

Color: walnut natural

- Oiled
- Magnetic
- Non-slip



20x13x26.5 cm (LxWxH)
XV30207636
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

VEGA

Knife block Abegail

Stylish magnetic S-shaped knife block made of oiled walnut wood with eye-catching grain pattern. Magnets throughout the knife block, so that knife blades can be held securely in place on all sides. Soft feet on the bottom protect the kitchen countertop. For natural wood, gentle cleaning by hand is recommended.

Color: walnut natural

- Oiled
- Magnetic



17x27.5x26.5 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30207623
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

VEGA

Chef knife series Aurora

High-quality chef knife series with extremely sharp blades made of Damascus steel consisting of 67 layers. The perfect 15° angle blade on both sides enables an extremely sharp edge. Ergonomically shaped handles made of G10 material fit perfectly in the hand and ensure comfortable and safe handling. The knives have a very hard blade with exceptionally long edge retention.

- Highly durable
- Very heavy and robust



Carving knife

33.5 cm (L)
XV30217314
Pcs./pack 1



Chef's knife

33 cm (L)
XV30217318
Pcs./pack 1



Paring knife

20.5 cm (L)
XV30217315
Pcs./pack 1



Boning knife

26 cm (L)
XV30217317
Pcs./pack 1



Santoku knife

33 cm (L)
XV30217316
Pcs./pack 1



NEW



VEGA

Salad spinner Amanida

Salad spinner made of sturdy plastic which helps to save time in the professional kitchen thanks to its high capacity of 20 liters. Very large quantities of salad can be washed in one process. Thanks to its ergonomic handle, the salad spinner is easy to use despite its size and a transparent lid makes it easy to see what's going on. The integrated basket is suitable for dishwasher and equipped with two intermediate shelves, making it possible to spin two types of salad at the same time. VEGA design - only available from us. The plastic bucket is non-slip and has a water drainage system. The hose required for this is supplied and can be connected as required.

Color: green/transparent/grey

41x58.5 cm (ØxH)
20 l
XV10008483
Pcs./pack 1

Ergonomic handle

Transparent lid

Two intermediate shelves

Basket insert

Sturdy plastic bucket

20 l Content

Very large capacity

Water drainage

Microplane

Pizza cutter

Pizza cutter with round stainless steel blade, ergonomic soft-touch plastic handle. Removable blade for easy cleaning, particularly robust and durable.



16x13x3 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30222637
Pcs./pack 1

Microplane

Zester grater Premium

Zester grater made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. With rubber handle, ergonomic, pleasantly soft. Razor sharp blade. Suitable for dishwasher. Supplied with reusable protective cover.



32.5x3.5x3 cm (LxWxH)
XV10081496
Pcs./pack 1

Microplane

Universal peeler Professional

Universal professional peeler with razor-sharp double-sided stainless steel blade. Ergonomic soft-touch handle for effortless peeling. Suitable for right and left-handers. Ideal for peeling carrots, cucumbers, zucchinis, potatoes, asparagus, mangoes and apples.



18.5x2.5x2.5 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30222682
Pcs./pack 1

Microplane

Professional Y-peeler Julienne

Professional peeler, pleasant Y-shaped design. Optimum handling. Ergonomic, non-slip soft-touch handle, razor-sharp julienne stainless steel blade for perfect julienne strips of fruit and vegetables such as carrots, cucumbers, zucchinis, potatoes, papaya, etc.



16.4x7.5x2.5 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30222622
Pcs./pack 1

Microplane

Truffle grater Profi 2in1

Truffle grater 2in1 for processing all types of truffles. Stainless steel with black PVD coating. Infinitely adjustable slicing blade and fine grating surface, non-slip rubber base. Also suitable for slicing mushrooms, garlic, radishes, strawberries, chocolate, hard cheese and more.



30x7.3x3 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30222560
Pcs./pack 1

Microplane

Square grater Microplane

Square grater made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, with rubber handle. Four grating surfaces allow you to grate fine / medium / very coarse and plane. Safe and stable work thanks to non-slip handle and feet. The fine grating surface can be slid out for easy cleaning. Razor sharp blades. Suitable for dishwasher.



12.3x8x26 cm
(LxWxH)
XV10081527
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Mandolin slicer Almone

Mandolin slicer made of polypropylene with integrated, ultra-sharp knives made of high-quality stainless steel blades and a movable cutting plate. Safe work thanks to non-slip feet and guided remnant holder. Multifunctional use. Cutting of slices (1-8 mm), pins (8x8 mm), julienne strips (6 and 8 mm), cubes (6 and 8 mm) and rhombuses possible. Easy handling due to clearly arranged knobs, incl. operating instructions. Food safe, rust-proof and can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.



42.5x15.7x21 cm (LxWxH)
XV30046226
Pcs./pack 1

pulsiva



VEGA

VEGA

Frying pan Aronus

Heavy, high-quality frying pan made from carbon steel.

In a Lyonnaise design with a robust steel thickness of 2.5 to 3 mm. With a sturdy riveted flat handle and additional handle on the opposite side, from a diameter of 32 cm. Optimal heat conduction and dissipation allows very high temperatures to be reached, which is ideal for sauteing, grilling and browning. Dishes remain tender and juicy on the inside, but crispy on the outside. Allows flavors to develop while preserving vitamins and nutrients. Suitable for all types of hobs. The pan must be seasoned before using for the first time. The pan increasingly gains patina as it is used over time, which boosts its natural non-stick properties. This protection ensures a long service life. Not suitable for dishwasher.

- High-quality frying pan with robust steel thickness
- Ideal for sauteing, grilling and browning
- Extremely durable



24x3.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30129466
Pcs./pack 1

28x4.2 cm (ØxH)
XV30129468
Pcs./pack 1

32x4.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30129467
Pcs./pack 1

de Buyer

Frying pan series Choc Resto HACCP

HACCP frying pans with non-stick coating. Also suitable for induction stove and with heat resistant handle. The pans are among the fastest heat conducting pans in the world. They have greater scratch resistance and the colored handles make it easy to distinguish the food families.

de Buyer
DEPUIS 1830

- HACCP-compliant
- For all types of stove
- With non-stick coating

**Frying pan with yellow handle**

20x3 cm (ØxH)
XV30128257
Pcs./pack 1

24x3.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30128245
Pcs./pack 1

28x3.8 cm (ØxH)
XV30128259
Pcs./pack 1

32x4.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30128254
Pcs./pack 1

Frying pan with red handle

20x3 cm (ØxH)
XV30128223
Pcs./pack 1

24x3.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30128227
Pcs./pack 1

28x3.8 cm (ØxH)
XV30128224
Pcs./pack 1

32x4.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30128220
Pcs./pack 1

Frying pan with green handle

20x3 cm (ØxH)
XV30128225
Pcs./pack 1

24x3.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30128222
Pcs./pack 1

28x3.8 cm (ØxH)
XV30128221
Pcs./pack 1

32x4.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30128226
Pcs./pack 1

Frying pan with blue handle

20x3 cm (ØxH)
XV30128218
Pcs./pack 1

24x3.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30128215
Pcs./pack 1

28x3.8 cm (ØxH)
XV30128217
Pcs./pack 1

32x4.5 cm (ØxH)
XV30128214
Pcs./pack 1

de Buyer

Frying pan Choc Extreme

Non-stick frying pan. Ideal for braising, heating and broiling. Maximum resistance to deformation, heat shock and shock. State-of-the-art non-stick coating. Suitable for all types of hobs. Not dishwasher-safe.

- For all types of stove
- With non-stick coating



20x4.2 cm (ØxH)
XV30128248
Pcs./pack 1

24x4.2 cm (ØxH)
XV30128253
Pcs./pack 1

28x4.6 cm (ØxH)
XV30128256
Pcs./pack 1

32x4.6 cm (ØxH)
XV30128244
Pcs./pack 1

36x4.6 cm (ØxH)
XV30128251
Pcs./pack 1



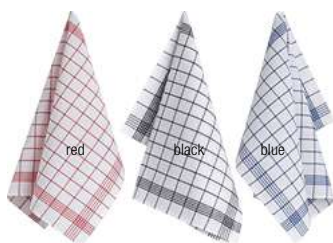
ERWIN M.

Tea towel Prag half-linen

58% cotton, 42% linen. Weight approx. 165 g/m².

Warp pure cotton, weft pure linen. Durable tea towel in the popular "kitchen check". Ideal for dishes and cutlery and especially glasses. Lint-free, durable.

Color: black, blue, red



50x70 cm (WxL)
XV115837
Pcs./pack 10



ERWIN M.

Tea towel London cotton

100% cotton. Weight approx. 195 g/m².

Easy-care tea towel with woven check design. Can be used as a tea towel as well as a towel.

Durable.

Color: anthracite, blue, natural, red



46x90 cm (WxL)
XV100836
Pcs./pack 10



ERWIN M.

Tea towel Tübingen pack: 5x white

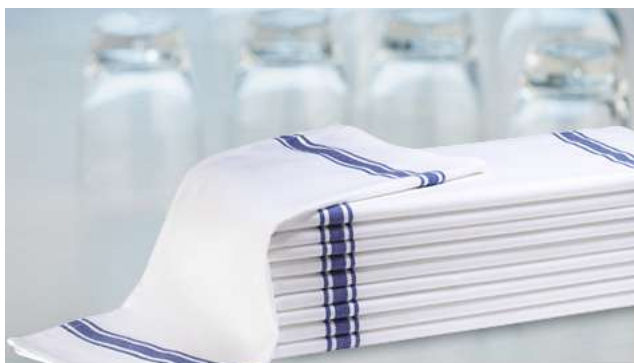
100% cotton. Weight approx. 235 g/m².

Piqué multi-purpose cloth in popular waffle structure. Durable.

Color: white



50x90 cm (WxL)
XV100841
Pcs./pack 5



PULSIVA

Tea towel Rügen

100% cotton. Weight approx. 175 g/m².

Available in two colors to avoid cross contamination. Robust.

Color: white/blue, white/red



■ Ideal for continuous use, as hard-wearing and particularly robust

50x70 cm (WxL)
XV122181
Pcs./pack 10



PULSIVA

Tea towel Jena

80% cotton, 20% polyester. Weight approx. 170 g/m².

Durable tea towel in a pack of 3. With classic striped design. Can be used as a tea towel or a hand towel.

Color: grey/white



40x60 cm (WxL)
XV172344
Pcs./pack 3



ERWIN M.

Tea towel Linz half-linen

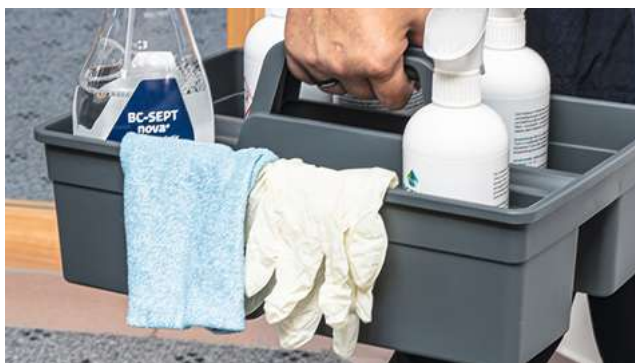
58% cotton, 42% linen. Weight approx. 225 g/m².

Very durable all-purpose cloth with ice cream cone weave structure. Can be used as polishing cloth as well as glass cloth. Low lint, highly absorbent.

Color: blue, red



50x70 cm (WxL)
XV115838
Pcs./pack 10



ERWIN M.

Microfiber cloth Clean

Lint-free cleaning cloth made of microfiber. Ideal for cleaning, wiping and drying. Easy removal of dust, dirt, grease or liquids. Quick-drying and shape-retaining cloth, even after many washes at up to 60°C.

Red = restroom/toilets/urinals
Yellow = remaining sanitary areas
Green = kitchen
Blue = hotel rooms/offices (furniture surfaces)
Color: blue, green, multicolored, red, yellow



Microfiber cloth Mix

35x35 cm (WxL)
XV168428
Pcs./pack 20

Microfiber cloth

35x35 cm (WxL)
XV168430
Pcs./pack 5

Utensils case

27x39x16.5 cm
(LxWxH)
XV30134468
Pcs./pack 6



PULSIVA

Tea towel Sylt

100% cotton. Weight approx. 170 g/m².

Durable tea towel in check design. Durable.

Color: multicolored



Even more selection
lusini.com

50x70 cm (WxL)
XV104213
Pcs./pack 10



WIMEX

Drinking cup To Go

The disposable drinking cups are made of coated cardboard. Please order matching plastic dome lids separately. Ideal for taking along all hot drinks. The ml specification of all drinking cups always refers to the maximum serving value (to the top edge).

Color: brown

Drinking cup Espresso	Drinking cup Cafe Crema	Drinking cup Cafe Lungo	Drinking cup Cafe Melange	Drinking cup Cappuccino	Drinking cup Latte Macchiato
6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH)	7.3x7.5 cm (ØxH)	8x9.2 cm (ØxH)	8x12.1 cm (ØxH)	9x10.6 cm (ØxH)	9x14.7 cm (ØxH)
110 ml	200 ml	280 ml	330 ml	420 ml	510 ml
XV30107192	XV30107191	XV30107183	XV30107200	XV30107209	XV30107206
Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50

PAPSTAR

Disposable drinking cup Zero

Environmentally friendly drinking cup made of cardboard, without coating.

"Coffee to Go" and biodegradability do not have to be a contradiction. Thanks to its special manufacturing method, this uncoated cup is suitable for all hot beverages while being biodegradable. Temperature resistant max. up to 90°C. Order the matching Pure dome lid at the same time.

Color: cream white

Disposable drinking cup Zero	Disposable drinking cup Zero	Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Espresso	Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cafe Crema	Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cafe Lungo, Cafe Melange	Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cappuccino, Latte Macchiato
7x9.2 cm (ØxH)	8x9.2 cm (ØxH)	6.2x1.5 cm (ØxH)	7.3x1.8 cm (ØxH)	8x1.8 cm (ØxH)	9x1.8 cm (ØxH)
180 ml	200 ml	black	white	black	white
XV30125076	XV30125075	XV30107207	XV30107196	XV30107180	XV30107179
Pcs./pack 80	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 100	Pcs./pack 100

WIMEX

Burger box and wrap cup with fat barrier

Sustainable burger box or wrap cup made of kraft paper. With fat barrier, plastic free. 100% biodegradable. Taste neutral, heat resistant and microwaveable (max. 5 minutes). Temperature resistance is reliably guaranteed between -40°C and +180°C.

Color: brown

Burger box with fat barrier	Wrap cup with fat barrier
11x11x9 cm (LxWxH)	3.9x7.5x10 cm (LxWxH)
XV30108261	XV30107177
Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50

PULSIVA

Kraft paper soup cup and lid

Sustainable disposable tableware made of high-quality Kraft paper, oil-resistant up to 70°C for a maximum of 30 minutes. Meets all requirements of EN 13432. 100% compostable and recyclable. Food safe. Can withstand temperatures of 0°C to +100°C.

Color: brown

Soup cup kraft paper	Lid kraft paper for soup cup
9.7x9.6 cm (ØxH)	9.7 cm (Ø)
500 ml	900 ml
XV30107121	XV30107115
Pcs./pack 25	Pcs./pack 25

WIMEX

Carry bag Paper

Classic carry bag with flat handle made of kraft paper. Paper bags can be stored in a space-saving way thanks to folding mechanism. Durable and reusable. 100% recyclable and biodegradable. Loadable up to 3 kg.

Color: brown

Carry bag Paper	Carry bag Paper
26x17x25 cm (LxWxH)	32x16x27 cm (LxWxH)
11050 ml	13000 ml
XV30126313	XV30126315
Pcs./pack 250	Pcs./pack 250

NATUREStar

Disposable tableware Nature

Environmentally friendly disposable tableware made from bagasse (sugar cane), a waste product of sugar production. Lids made from 80% recycled PET bottles and 20% PET. The tableware is shapely, lightweight and yet sturdy. Lunch boxes with tab for safe opening and closing. Meets all requirements of EN 13432 and guarantees compostability. Stackable, waterproof, grease and oil resistant, heat and cold resistant. Microwaveable up to +90°C. Biodegradable. Boxes and bowls temperature resistant from -40°C to +100°C.

Color: white

Sugar cane bowl	rPET lid	Sugar cane bowl	Sugar cane lid
19.4x5.2 cm (ØxH)	transparent	10.8x8.5 cm (ØxH)	11x1.2 cm (ØxH)
900 ml	20.3x3.6 cm (ØxH)	425 ml	XV30089567
XV30089569	XV30089568	XV30089560	Pcs./pack 25
Pcs./pack 40	Pcs./pack 40	Pcs./pack 25	

Sugar cane lunch box 2-divided	Sugar cane lunch box 3-divided rectangular	Sugar cane lunch box square	Sugar cane lunch box 3-divided square
24.5x16x6.8 cm (LxWxH)	22.5x20x9 cm (LxWxH)	23x23x8.5 cm (LxWxH)	23x23x8.5 cm (LxWxH)
1000 ml	1100 ml	1300 ml	1350 ml
XV30089570	XV30089572	XV30089564	XV30089571
Pcs./pack 25	Pcs./pack 25	Pcs./pack 25	Pcs./pack 25

Sugar cane burger box	Sugar cane lunch box rectangular	Sugar cane lunch box 2-divided	Sugar cane lunch box 3-divided rectangular	Sugar cane lunch box square	Sugar cane lunch box 3-divided square
15x15x8 cm (LxWxH)	17x12.5x4.9 cm (LxWxH)	18.5x13.5x6.5 cm (LxWxH)	22.5x20x9 cm (LxWxH)	23x23x8.5 cm (LxWxH)	23x23x8.5 cm (LxWxH)
450 ml	450 ml	600 ml	1100 ml	1300 ml	1350 ml
XV30089562	XV30089566	XV30089563	XV30089565	XV30089564	XV30089571
Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 50	Pcs./pack 25	Pcs./pack 25	Pcs./pack 25

PULSIVA

Lunch box Haku

Reusable lunch boxes made of 18/8 stainless steel. The bento boxes with the hygienic surface are perfect for storing a variety of food. The tight-sealing silicone ring ensures that the contents are kept protected. Due to the sealing ring in the lid and the flexible separator, liquid food or different components can also be transported without any problems. Incl. 1x separator and 1x mini snack box 100 ml with silicone lid for e.g. dips, dressings and sauces. Suitable for dishwasher.

Color: silver



17x12x6 cm (LxWxH)	19.5x14.5x6.5 cm (LxWxH)	21.5x16.5x6.7 cm (LxWxH)
800 ml	1200 ml	1600 ml
XV30129769	XV30129770	XV30129767
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1
XV30125379	XV30125377	XV30125378
Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12	Pcs./pack 12



TAKE-AWAY

Refork

Reusable cutlery Refork

Reusable cutlery made of wood flour with natural polymer and minerals.

Fully biodegradable. Does not leave any microplastics. Robust party cutlery, ideal for events and party services provided by the gastronomy and catering industry. Food safe, neutral taste and smell. Pleasant mouthfeel. Can be washed by hand and reused. The smooth finish on the edges means no splintering. Suitable for hot food - heat-resistant up to a maximum of +100°C.

Color: brown



Reusable spoon

17.2 cm (L)
XV30125134
Pcs./pack 25

Reusable fork

17.2 cm (L)
XV30125135
Pcs./pack 25

Reusable knife

17.2 cm (L)
XV30125133
Pcs./pack 25

Reusable coffee spoon

12 cm (L)
XV30127708
Pcs./pack 25

PULSIVA

Reusable cup Clair incl. lid

Sustainable reusable cup incl. lid made of 100 % polypropylene.

Perfect as a to-go cup for hot and cold drinks. The reusable cup is lightweight and unbreakable, reusable, suitable for dishwasher and stackable. With filling line for easier handling, 100 % recyclable, BPA and toxin free. Shapely, rounded bottom design with practical water drainage grooves. Temperature resistance is reliably guaranteed between -20 °C and +80 °C. From one packaging unit it is possible to apply an individual logo.



8x9 cm (ØxH), 200 ml

black

XV30125258
Pcs./pack 20

black/
cream white

XV30125263
Pcs./pack 20

8x11.2 cm (ØxH), 300 ml

black

XV30125259
Pcs./pack 20

black/
cream white

XV30125257
Pcs./pack 20

8x14.5 cm (ØxH), 400 ml

black

XV30125260
Pcs./pack 20

black/
cream white

XV30125261
Pcs./pack 20

elasto REuse

Reusable boxes Yari, Aso, Yari Neo and Hotaka

Sustainable reusable boxes made of 100% recyclable polypropylene, BPA free.

Durable and cost-saving, microwaveable, suitable for dishwasher and spill-proof. Temperature resistance is reliably guaranteed between 0°C and +110°C. From one packaging unit it is possible to apply an individual logo.



Reusable burger box

Yari

15.7x15.7x8.4 cm (LxWxH), 700 ml

black
XV30114663
Pcs./pack 25

green
XV30114658
Pcs./pack 25



Reusable bowl

Aso

15.9x8.4 cm (ØxH), 1100 ml

black
XV30114661
Pcs./pack 25

green
XV30114660
Pcs./pack 25



Reusable pizza box

Yari Neo

35.8x4.9 cm (ØxH)

black
XV30127587
Pcs./pack 10

green
XV30127588
Pcs./pack 10



Reusable menu box Divided into 3 sections

Hotaka

21x29x8.4 cm (LxWxH) 800 ml

black
XV30128321
Pcs./pack 18

green
XV30128320
Pcs./pack 18

Amuse Pro

Reusable container Amuse Pro 3 compartments

The reusable container Amuse Pro with lid is made from 100 % polypropylene.

3 compartments. The lid is transparent so that food is easily recognizable. Can reliably withstand temperatures between -20 °C and +100 °C. BPA-free, leakproof, microwaveable and dishwasher safe.

Color: black



23x4.8 cm (ØxH)
800 ml
XV30126691
Pcs./pack 8

Thermohäuser

Reusable container Goodbowl

The container Goodbowl with lid is made of 100% recyclable polypropylene. The tight-fitting, slightly transparent lid ensures leakproof storage during transport and makes it easier to see the contents. Can be stacked on or in one another, leakproof, dishwasher safe, microwaveable.



14.2x14.2x6.1 cm (LxWxH), 550 ml

anthracite
XV30126687
Pcs./pack 5

sand
XV30132268
Pcs./pack 5

koziol

Reusable container Connect Box

The innovative box is made of purely biocircular plastic and wood fibers.

The plastic is produced exclusively from used sunflower and rapeseed oil from industry and gastronomy. The wood fibers are obtained from paper production scrap and trees that are felled as part of forest management. Its practical lid makes it ideal for takeout use. Provides reliable temperature resistance between -10 °C and +100 °C. BPA-free, melamine-free, microwaveable, leakproof and suitable for dishwasher.



16.2x15.8x6.5 cm (LxWxH), 700 ml

green
XV30128007
Pcs./pack 2

red
XV30128010
Pcs./pack 2

FOR *relaxation*

Here your guests can relax and unwind completely. High-quality bed linen, comfortable pillows and soft towels promise maximum comfort and coziness.



Bed linen series Rom-Meran p. 211



NEW

V-Touch
Shampoo & shower gel
Circular Life 2 in 1 in pump
dispenser
XV30233103
p. 196



NEW

V-Touch
Soap Circular Life in
pump dispenser
XV30233104
p. 196



Bedding series Auriga p. 223

HOTEL SUPPLIES

From furniture to cleaning products - we carry everything you need for a perfectly thought-out hotel room. High-quality terry and bedding for a real feel-good ambience are especially close to our hearts.

Hotel cosmetics	196
Terry goods	202
Hotel bed linen	210
Bedding	222
Hotel mattresses	224
Hotel beds	225
Hotel room equipment	226



Terry series Tavira p. 204

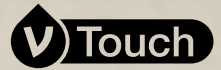


ERWIN M.
Bathrobe Balance
XV100912
p. 205

HOTEL COSMETICS

The right products for sensual experiences: Our care series contain only exquisite and high-quality ingredients and no preservative parabens. With our products you can pamper your guests and invite them to relax.

- LUSINI Exclusive
- With Nordic Swan Ecolabel: certified to the highest environmental standards
- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes



V-Touch

Care series Circular Life

Sustainable, fresh care series V-Touch Circular Life certified with Nordic Swan Ecolabel.

Nordic Swan Ecolabel is a European ecolabel system. This quality seal guarantees the user that the care products meet the strictest criteria in terms of environmentally relevant properties, packaging and product performance over the entire life cycle. The cosmetic series has a fresh scent of mint, green leaves, water fruits, jasmine, iris petals and cedar wood. Dermatologically tested. Thanks to the ecological tubes and the fully recyclable dispenser system, the cosmetics series makes an active contribution to sustainability.

Fragrance: mint, green leaves, water fruits, jasmine, iris petals, amber and cedarwood.



					 NEW	 NEW		 NEW
Mild soap	Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1	Body lotion	Shampoo and shower gel dispenser system 2 in 1	Dispenser system soap	Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in pump dispenser	Soap in pump dispenser	Shampoo & shower gel in canister	Soap in canister
20 g	30 ml	30 ml	360 ml	360 ml	380 ml	380 ml	5000 ml	5000 ml
XV30129536	XV30129534	XV30129526	XV30129527	XV30129529	XV30233103	XV30233104	XV30233102	XV30233101
Pcs./pack 300	Pcs./pack 216	Pcs./pack 216	Pcs./pack 18	Pcs./pack 18	Pcs./pack 18	Pcs./pack 18	Pcs./pack 2	Pcs./pack 2

- LUSINI Exclusive
- Dermatologically tested for good skin tolerance
- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes
- Natural ingredients for gentle care

V-Touch

Care series Nature

Smell, feel, touch - the V-Touch-Nature care series gives your guests sensual experiences. Olive oil, extracts of rosemary, orange blossom and white nettle - the plant extracts contained in this series will pamper and relax your guests. Dermatologically tested. Matching dispenser systems available.

Fragrance notes: lemon, bergamot, basil, tea, mint, lily of the valley, musk and patchouli.



HOTEL SUPPLIES

- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable



Shampoo (for hair and body)

40 ml
XV10029025
Pcs./pack 216

Conditioner

40 ml
XV30042986
Pcs./pack 216

Bath/Shower gel

40 ml
XV10029024
Pcs./pack 216

Body lotion

40 ml
XV10029026
Pcs./pack 216

Mild soap (with olive oil, in pleats)

16 g
XV10059397
Pcs./pack 400

Dispenser system shampoo & shower gel recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106512
Pcs./pack 24

Dispenser system soap recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106514
Pcs./pack 24

V-Touch

Care series Concept neo

This fruity, fresh care series in a timeless, modern design is not only a visual upgrade for every guest bathroom.

It also impresses with its exquisite ingredients: Bath and shower gel with stimulating extracts of rosemary. The shampoo contains sesame oil and the body lotion contains extracts of orange blossom. Dermatologically tested.

Dispenser systems and bottles made from 100% recycled material available.

Fragrance notes: lemon, orange, mint, jasmine, rose, musk and sandalwood.



- LUSINI Exclusive
- With natural extracts for gentle care
- The bottles are molded from sustainable recycled plastic
- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable



Care shampoo neo

30 ml
XV30237806
Pcs./pack 300

Bath/shower gel neo

30 ml
XV30237807
Pcs./pack 300

Body lotion neo

30 ml
XV30237808
Pcs./pack 300

Mild soap

15 g
XV10029826
Pcs./pack 480

Dispenser system shampoo & shower gel recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106511
Pcs./pack 24

Dispenser system soap recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106513
Pcs./pack 24





■ Made in Europe

Tray Merapi lusini.com



- With extracts of green tea to make you more refreshed and improve your wellbeing
- Made in Europe: Environmentally friendly, no long transport routes
- The bottles are made from sustainable recycled plastic

V-Touch

Hotel cosmetics series Geneva Guild

The fresh scent and vitalizing effect of the gentle plant extracts make Geneva Guild a true all-rounder care series. This cosmetics series invigorates and reenergizes the body. Fragrance: lemon, neroli, lavender, eucalyptus, cedar wood, musk. Liquid soap: mint, lavender, coriander, geranium, neroli flower, jasmine, sandalwood, cedar wood, musk, amber, tobacco.

Body lotion: peach, rosewood, geranium, sandalwood, iris roots, ylang-ylang, lily of the valley, rose, honey, tonka bean, cinnamon, vanilla, heliotrope.



Shampoo & shower gel

20 ml
XV30129491
Pcs./pack 400



Body lotion

20 ml
XV30129490
Pcs./pack 400



Mild soap

12 g
XV30129510
Pcs./pack 400

Shampoo & shower gel in dispenser system

330 ml
XV30129492
Pcs./pack 24



Soap in dispenser system

330 ml
XV30129509
Pcs./pack 24



V-Touch

Care series Cala

Fragrance-neutral and practical in use. The care series is deliberately developed fragrance-neutral and keeps nobly in the background, so it is well suited for ladies and gentlemen. Dermatologically tested.

Fragrance notes: rose, bergamot, narcissus, iris, sandalwood and cedar wood.



■ Made in Europe

Shampoo & shower gel

10 ml
XV20090909
Pcs./pack 1000



Mild soap

12 g
XV30000405
Pcs./pack 500



V-Touch

Care series Green Tea neo

The soothing, calming effect of green tea has been known in Asian natural medicine for thousands of years and is becoming increasingly important in the spa and wellness sector. The extracts of green tea provide the body with soothing relaxation and the mind with calm and clarity. The high-quality, purist design of this range underlines this claim. Flacon and dispenser system made from 100% recycled plastic. Dermatologically tested.

Fragrance notes: Lemon, mint, bergamot, basil, sandalwood and white musk.



Shampoo neo

45 ml
XV30134145
Pcs./pack 216



Bath/shower gel neo

45 ml
XV30134144
Pcs./pack 216



Body lotion neo

45 ml
XV30134146
Pcs./pack 216



Mild soap

20 g
XV10029768
Pcs./pack 240

Dispenser system shampoo & shower gel recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106515
Pcs./pack 24



Dispenser system soap recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106516
Pcs./pack 24



V-Touch

Melamine tray Green Tea

Easy care, classy tray made of melamine.

Ideal for our cosmetic series in your bathroom. Temperature resistant from -30 °C to +70 °C. Easy to clean. Break and impact resistant. Dishwasher safe.

Color: black

22x11x1.7 cm (LxWxH)
XV30052941
Pcs./pack 1





- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes



- The pump dispenser is a refillable and fully traceable, environmentally friendly dispenser system
- Consisting of 98% natural orange blossom and water, for natural care and an incomparable fragrance.
- This cosmetics series is completely vegan

V-Touch

Care series Classic

Classic, high-quality and in the best hotel tradition. The V-Touch Classic care series underlines the elegance of your hotel. The high-quality packaging with shiny gold print and the exquisite fragrance composition make this range a real classic. Dermatologically tested.

Fragrance notes: lemon, orange blossom, seaweed, rose, cyclamen, magnolia, hyacinth, white musk.

**Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1**

45 ml
XV10029019
Pcs./pack 240

**Conditioning shampoo**

45 ml
XV10029020
Pcs./pack 240

**Bath/shower gel**

45 ml
XV10029021
Pcs./pack 240

**Body lotion**

30 ml
XV10029022
Pcs./pack 297

**Mild soap**

16 g
XV10059389
Pcs./pack 400

PULSIVA

Presentation basket Medo

Space-saving bathroom basket made of polypropylene. Ideal for the presentation of hotel cosmetics. The low front edge allows for optimal presentation. Thanks to the material, the basket is very durable and suitable for dishwasher up to 90 °C. Dimensions bottom: 12x11 cm, height front/rear: 3.5 cm/6 cm.



- Suitable for damp rooms and particularly robust and durable

17x6 cm (WxH)
XV30128069
Pcs./pack 5

V-Touch

Care series Mountain Spa

The care series combines the authenticity and diversity of natural ingredients with our desire to meet the expectations of your guests in terms of well-being, effectiveness and environmental friendliness. The cosmetic range is generously enriched with up to 98% of natural and nourishing orange blossom extracts. V-Touch Mountain Spa impresses with its natural, delicate floral fragrance. Thanks to the bottle, which is made from recycled PET, and the refillable, environmentally friendly dispenser system, the cosmetics range makes an active contribution to sustainability. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral.

Fragrance: bergamot, lemon, neroli, rose, jasmine, lily of the valley, cedarwood and musk.

**Shower gel & shampoo 2 in 1**

30 ml
XV30130072
Pcs./pack 210

**Body lotion**

30 ml
XV30130064
Pcs./pack 210

Mild soap

15 g
XV30130067
Pcs./pack 500

**Pump dispenser for shower gel & shampoo**

400 ml
XV30130073
Pcs./pack 15

**Shower gel & shampoo 2 in 1 in refill bag**

400 ml
XV30130125
Pcs./pack 18

**Pump dispenser for soap**

400 ml
XV30130070
Pcs./pack 15

**Soap in refill bag**

400 ml
XV30130071
Pcs./pack 18

**Holder for pump dispenser**

white
XV30130066
Pcs./pack 15

black
XV30130065
Pcs./pack 15



- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes
- Pump dispenser made of durable rPET material: wear resistant, durable, reusable

V-Touch

Care series Guest Love

Sustainable and environmentally friendly pump dispenser systems V-Touch Guest Love. V-Touch Guest Love is formulated with nourishing botanicals to soothe and care for the body. Your customers will love the fresh and pleasant scent with citrus notes complemented by notes of precious wood and sublime fruity notes.

The 2 in1 shampoo and shower gel is enriched with organic extracts of cornflower and passion flower. The liquid soap is enriched with extracts of organic green anise and lemon balm. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral.

Fragrance: gardenia leaves, lily of the valley, bergamot, peach, rose, ylang ylang, almond milk, vetiver, patchouli, cedarwood.

Made in Europe.

The practical pump dispensers made from 100% recycled plastic can be refilled easily and flexibly.



Shampoo & shower gel 3 in 1 in pump dispenser

480 ml
XV30129501
Pcs./pack 18

Soap in pump dispenser

480 ml
XV30129496
Pcs./pack 18

Holder for screwing

black
XV30129502
Pcs./pack 10

Shampoo & shower gel 3 in 1 in canister

5000 ml
XV30129494
Pcs./pack 2

Soap in canister

5000 ml
XV30129498
Pcs./pack 2

Holder for gluing

black
XV30129499
Pcs./pack 10

Even more selection
lusini.com

V-Touch

Dispenser system Silver and Mineral

Sustainable and environmentally friendly dispenser systems V-Touch Mineral and Silver.

Care series V-Touch Mineral with a smooth and relaxing effect. Mineral shampoo with organic oat and rice plant extracts. Mineral soap with extracts of organic cornflower and passion flower. Care series V-Touch Silver with a mild and strengthening effect.

Silver shampoo with extracts of organic black tea and bitter orange. Silver soap with aloe vera extracts. Dermatologically tested.

Place the 100% recycled dispenser bottles on the holder and replace as required. Holder incl. fastening material and key.

Fragrance notes: orange, mint, rose, bergamot, cyclamen, lily of the valley, lemon, cedarwood.



■ LUSINI Exclusive

- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable

- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes



Shampoo & shower gel Mineral recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106520
Pcs./pack 24

Shampoo & shower gel Silver recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106522
Pcs./pack 24

Soap Mineral recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106519
Pcs./pack 24

Soap Silver recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106521
Pcs./pack 24

Holder for dispenser bottle neo, screw fastening

black
XV30137647
Pcs./pack 10

white
XV30137649
Pcs./pack 10

Holder for dispenser bottle neo, adhesive fastening

black
XV30137648
Pcs./pack 10

white
XV30137646
Pcs./pack 10

V-Touch



Hotel cosmetics series Klassik

Refreshing care series Klassik. With high-quality ingredients, gentle on the skin and beneficial. Dermatologically tested. Shaving set includes a double-blade razor and a sachet with shaving gel 6 ml. The dental care set includes a toothbrush with bristle guard and a small sachet with 3 g toothpaste. Both sets are hygienically supplied in individual packages. Matching dispenser systems made of 100% recycled material available.

Fragrance notes: orange, bergamot, violet, rose petals, jasmine, lilac, musk, body lotion: peach, geranium, ylang ylang, rose, tonka bean. Soap: bergamot, hawthorn, nectarine, musk and sandalwood.

■ Made in Europe



Shampoo & shower gel in flacon

20 ml
XV20090910
Pcs./pack 400



Shower gel in flacon

20 ml
XV20090911
Pcs./pack 400



Shampoo & shower gel in sachet

10 ml
XV20090913
Pcs./pack 600



Body lotion in flacon

20 ml
XV20090912
Pcs./pack 400



Shampoo & shower gel Dispenser bottle recycled plastic

330 ml
XV30106523
Pcs./pack 24



Soap in sachet

12 g
XV20090914
Pcs./pack 400



Dental kit
XV20090915
Pcs./pack 90



Hotel cosmetics series Shaving set

XV20090916
Pcs./pack 100



Sewing kit
XV30110685
Pcs./pack 250



Shower cap
XV30110681
Pcs./pack 50



Vanity set
XV30110686
Pcs./pack 100



Nail file
9 cm (L)
XV30110688
Pcs./pack 250



Dental kit
XV30110687
Pcs./pack 50



Shoehorn
19.8x4 cm (LxW)
XV30110682
Pcs./pack 100



Comb
13.3x2.5 cm (LxW)
XV30110683
Pcs./pack 100



Shaving set
XV30110684
Pcs./pack 25

V-Touch



Care series Fontana

The fresh fragrance and vitalizing effect make Fontana a real all-round care series. Fragrance notes: citrus, orange blossom, seaweed, rose, hyacinth, magnolia and musk.

■ The bottles are made from sustainable recycled plastic.



Shampoo/shower gel 2 in 1 neo
20 ml
XV30134137
Pcs./pack 300



Mild soap
15 g
XV10022932
Pcs./pack 480



Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 large
1000 ml
XV10029834
Pcs./pack 12



Liquid soap 1 l
1000 ml
XV10029835
Pcs./pack 12



Liquid soap 5 l
5000 ml
XV10029836
Pcs./pack 1
17,30





ERWIN M.

Terry series Bermuda

100% cotton. Weight approx. 450 g/m² (bath mat approx. 600 g/m²).

Single-ply terry with a border that is resistant to shrinkage. High quality, voluminous and timeless in many colors.

The bath mat has a ring border. Personalization possible.

Intense colors: burgundy, dark-blue, grey, chocolate.

Color: amber, burgundy, chocolate, dark-blue, grey, kiwi, stone-grey, white



ERWIN M.

Wellness bag Kecil

70% PVC, 30% polyester.

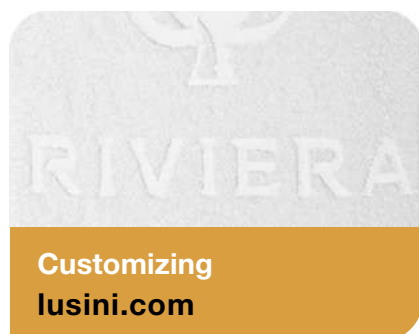
High quality spa bag for the spa area. Made of water-repellent, wipeable plastic. With small inner pocket.

Color: beige, grey



Face towel	Guest towel	Hand towel	Shower towel	Bath towel	Bath mat
30x30 cm (WxL)	30x50 cm (WxL)	50x100 cm (WxL)	70x140 cm (WxL)	100x150 cm (WxL)	50x70 cm (WxL)
XV100509	XV100507	XV100508	XV100506	XV100505	XV100504
Pcs./pack 5	Pcs./pack 5	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

40x30x23 cm (LxHxD)
XV126607
Pcs./pack 1



- Shrink-resistant edging
- Fluffy soft terry towelling
- Weaving free of charge possible





DURABLE

2-ply terry



ERWIN M.

Terry series Dina

100% cotton. Weight approx. 500 g/m² (bath mat approx. 700 g/m²).

2-ply terry in high quality, durable quality, Especially durable, developed in timeless, combinable natural tones. Personalization possible.

Intense colors: anthracite, taupe.

Color: anthracite, beige, light-grey, taupe, white



■ Durable twisted terry

■ Hemmed with double seams

■ Extremely durable

Face towel

30x30 cm (WxL)

XV118956

Pcs./pack 10

Hand towel

50x100 cm (WxL)

XV118953

Pcs./pack 1

Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)

XV118954

Pcs./pack 1

Bath towel

100x150 cm (WxL)

XV118955

Pcs./pack 1

Bath mat

50x70 cm (WxL)

XV118957

Pcs./pack 1





white

beige

green

light-grey

- Fluffy soft terry towelling
- Low-twist special yarns
- Waffle texture

ERWIN M.

Terry series Tavira

100% cotton. Weight approx. 480 g/m².

Super-absorbent single-ply terry with high-quality low-twist special yarn made of pure cotton. Thanks to the special yarn construction, these towels dry faster than comparable towels made of pure cotton. Tavira does not just impress thanks to its very voluminous and soft feel - it also has a modern waffle texture.

Color: beige, green, light-grey, white

white 95%    colored 95%   

Guest towel

30x50 cm (WxL)
XV172198
Pcs./pack 5

Hand towel

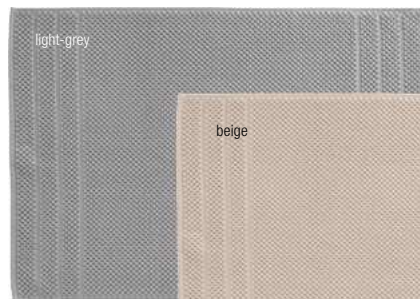
50x100 cm (WxL)
XV172052
Pcs./pack 1

Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)
XV172204
Pcs./pack 1

Bath mat

50x70 cm (WxL)
XV172210
Pcs./pack 1



light-grey



beige



■ Velvety feel due to viscose

■ Modern pleated border

ERWIN M.

Terry series Balance

60% cotton, 40% viscose (bamboo fiber). Weight approx. 600 g/m² (bathrobe approx. 450 g/m²). Single-ply terry with silky sheen and velvety feel. Border with a pleated look in woven structure. Viscose fiber, obtained from bamboo, is more absorbent than conventional cotton. The bathrobe (unisex) with comfortable cut is available with two patch pockets, tie belt and hood. Personalization possible. Intense colors: anthracite, dark-blue.

Color: anthracite, dark-blue, grey, taupe, white

intensive colors other colors

Face towel
30x30 cm (WxL)
XV122684
Pcs./pack 5

Hand towel
50x100 cm
(WxL)
XV101463
Pcs./pack 1

Shower towel
70x140 cm
(WxL)
XV100915
Pcs./pack 1

Sauna towel
70x200 cm
(WxL)
XV101464
Pcs./pack 1

Bath towel
100x150 cm
(WxL)
XV100914
Pcs./pack 1

Bathrobe
grey, white
S/M, L/XL, 2XL
XV100912
Pcs./pack 1





- Wide range of colors
- Shrink proof border
- Fluffy soft walk terry



ERWIN M.

Terry series Valencia

100% cotton. Weight approx. 460 g/m² (bath mat approx. 820 g/m²).

First-class single-ply terry in numerous colors. extremely durable, absorbent and easy to clean. Cuddly soft top quality, dimensionally stable and no warping of the border. Excellent to combine. Personalization possible.

Intense colors: brown, dark blue, graphite.

Color: amber, beige, blue, brown, dark-blue, graphite, russet, stone-grey, white

Face towel

30x30 cm (WxL)
XV100349
Pcs./pack 5

Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)
XV100346
Pcs./pack 1

Guest towel

30x50 cm (WxL)
XV122580
Pcs./pack 5

Bath towel

100x150 cm (WxL)
XV100345
Pcs./pack 1

Hand towel

50x100 cm (WxL)
XV100348
Pcs./pack 1

Bath mat

50x90 cm (WxL)
XV100344
Pcs./pack 1



- Extra heavy quality
- Especially absorbent
- Fluffy velour and walk terry stripes

ERWIN M.

Terry series Neapel

100% cotton. Weight approx. 550 g/m².

Single-ply terry combined with extremely soft touch due to velour content. The modern, cross stripes tone in tone alternate between velour and normal loop weave. Very voluminous due to high grammage. Personalization possible.

Color: taupe, white



Hand towel

50x100 cm (WxL)

XV115844

Pcs./pack 1

Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)

XV115133

Pcs./pack 1

Sauna towel

70x200 cm (WxL)

XV115135

Pcs./pack 1

Bath towel

100x150 cm (WxL)

XV115131

Pcs./pack 1

ERWIN M.

Wellness bag Rula

100% polyester.

High-quality wellness bag for use at spas. With water-repellent plastic layer inside. Small outer pocket with zipper as well as card compartment.

Color: grey



35x35x15 cm (LxHxD)

XV168753

Pcs./pack 1



ERWIN M.

Bathrobe Adria

100% cotton. Weight approx. 360 g/m².

Single-ply terry bathrobe (unisex) as kimono, in shawl collar form or with hood in white. Best workmanship, comfortable wide cut, with two patch pockets and tie belt. Length 125 cm for size S/M. Personalization possible.

Color: white



Bathrobe hood

S/M, L/XL, 2XL
XV120178
Pcs./pack 1

Bathrobe Kimono

S/M, L/XL, 2XL
XV120177
Pcs./pack 1



- Available in three different versions
- Soft, durable single terry fabric



Bathrobe shawl collar

S/M, L/XL, 2XL
XV100366
Pcs./pack 1

Bathrobe belt

universal
XV115966
Pcs./pack 1



With or without BORDER



white with border



grey open



white without border



ERWIN M.

Terry slippers Lance

Upper: 100% polyester. Sole: 100% polyethylene (EPE). Comfortable terry slippers unisex with 3 mm thick foam footbed and 7 mm high non-slip outsole. Individually packed in pairs in an environmentally friendly paper sleeve. Available in closed and open design. Length of the slipper: 29 cm. Suitable for shoe sizes from 35 to 46. Color: grey, white universal

ERWIN M.

Terry series Classico

100% cotton. Weight approx. 450 g/m² (bath mat 700 g/m²). Single-ply terry in durable quality, absorbent and soft. A hotel classic in white, available with and without border. Personalization possible. Color: white

- Durable, soft single-ply terry
- Hemmed with double seam
- Available with and without border

with border

Face towel

30x30 cm (WxL)
XV100460
Pcs./pack 5

Guest towel

30x50 cm (WxL)
XV100458
Pcs./pack 5

Hand towel

50x100 cm (WxL)
XV100459
Pcs./pack 10

Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)
XV100457
Pcs./pack 5

Bath towel

100x150 cm (WxL)
XV100456
Pcs./pack 5

Bath mat

50x70 cm (WxL)
XV101853
Pcs./pack 10

Terry slipper closed

XV127722
Pcs./pack 10

Terry slipper open

XV127724
Pcs./pack 10

without border

Face towel

30x30 cm (WxL)
XV126100
Pcs./pack 5

Guest towel

30x50 cm (WxL)
XV126099
Pcs./pack 5

Hand towel

50x100 cm (WxL)
XV126096
Pcs./pack 10

Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)
XV126097
Pcs./pack 5

Bath towel

100x150 cm (WxL)
XV126098
Pcs./pack 5

Bath mat

50x70 cm (WxL)
XV126101
Pcs./pack 10



- Two stripe widths to choose from: 8 mm and 10 mm
- Especially hard-wearing
- Uniform, smooth surface

Customizing
lusini.com



ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Venedig

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 140 g/m².

Elegant bed linen with damask stripe design (8 mm or 10 mm). Retains the specified size after three washes. With hotel closure and bow darts. Mercerized.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 180 threads per inch.

Weave type: Damask

Color: white

Closure: hotel closure



Bed set 8 mm

135x200 cm (WxL) &
80x80 cm (LxW)
XV120803
Pcs./pack 1

Duvet cover 8 mm

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
XV169296	XV169296
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover 8 mm

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
XV125386	XV125386	XV125386	XV125386
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Bed set 10 mm

135x200 cm (WxL) &
80x80 cm (LxW)
XV115170
Pcs./pack 1

Duvet cover 10 mm

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
XV169297	XV169297
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover 10 mm

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
XV125382	XV125382	XV125382	XV125382
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



- Stripe width 25 mm
- Especially hard-wearing

Terry series Dina p. 203



ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Rom-Meran

100% cotton, mercerized. Weight approx. 180 g/m².

Bed linen with a classic stripe design in top quality at an affordable price. Stripe width 25 mm. With hotel closure and bow dart.

Reaches the specified size after three washes.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 200 threads per inch.

Weave type: Damask

Color: beige, grey, white

Closure: hotel closure

**Bed set**

135x200 cm (WxL) & 40x80 cm (LxW)	135x200 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW)	155x220 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV125388	XV125388	XV125388
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
XV121404	XV121404	XV121404	XV121404
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Fitted sheet

90x200 cm (WxL)	140x190 cm (WxL)	160x200 cm (BxL)
XV115826	XV115826	XV115826
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Yardware

280 cm (W)
XV115183
XV115209
Meter 1

Bed sheet

150x250 cm (WxL)	180x290 cm (WxL)	220x260 cm (WxL)	240x300 cm (WxL)	270x300 cm (WxL)
XV115183	XV115183	XV115183	XV115183	XV115183
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1





- Quick-drying
- Easy-care mixed quality
- Easy-iron

Easy-care MIXED FABRIC



ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Siena

80% cotton, 20% polyester. Weight approx. 120 g/m².

Bed linen with hotel closure or bag closure in attractive colors made of easy-care cotton-polyester blend. Durable, long lasting.

Weave: Percale

Color: grey, khaki, smoky blue, taupe, white
Closure: hotel closure

Bed set

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
XV166976	XV166976
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Duvet cover

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
XV125176	XV125176
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)
XV125172	XV125172
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Bed sheet

180x290 cm (WxL)	240x300 cm (WxL)	270x300 cm (WxL)
XV125412	XV125412	XV125412
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
XV125172	XV125172
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Fitted sheet

90x200 cm (WxL)	140x200 cm (WxL)	160x200 cm (WxL)
Bar height 23 cm	Bar height 23 cm	Bar height 23 cm
XV125130	XV125130	XV125130
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

- Non-iron
- Extra soft quality
- Made of noble mako satin

ERWIN M.

Bed runner/pillow cover Cordoba

100% polyester. Weight approx. 290 g/m².

Bed runners and pillow covers in a modern corduroy design.

Particularly easy to care for.

Color: anthracite, beige, dark-blue, dark-green, red

**NEW****Bed runner**

60x135 cm (WxL)	60x250 cm (WxL)
XV213770	XV213770
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

Closure: zipper

40x40 cm (LxW)	50x50 cm (LxW)
XV213781	XV213781
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Antila Seersucker

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 140 g/m².

Attractive bed linen in woven satin with seersucker finish. With hotel closure.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 210 threads per inch.

Weave type: Seersucker

Color: champagne beige, sage, smoky blue, taupe, white

Closure: hotel closure

**Bed set**

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
& 80x80 cm (LxW)	& 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV166973	XV166973
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Duvet cover

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
XV126529	XV126529
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)
XV126530	XV126530
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x40 cm (LxW)
XV126530	XV126530
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

white

champagne beige

taupe

sage

smoky blue

NEW



- Easy-care Renforcé
- Modern flower design

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Iseo

100% cotton. Weight approx. 115 g/m².

Renforcé bed linen with a modern floral design. Particularly easy-care and hard-wearing.

Color: multicolored

Closure: hotel closure



Bed set

135x200 cm (WxL)
& 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV216072
Pcs./pack 1

155x220 cm (WxL)
& 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV216073
Pcs./pack 1

Duvet cover

135x200 cm (WxL)
XV216074
Pcs./pack 1

155x220 cm (WxL)
XV216074
Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW)
XV216072
Pcs./pack 1

40x80 cm (LxW)
XV216072
Pcs./pack 1

60x80 cm (LxW)
XV216072
Pcs./pack 1

80x80 cm (LxW)
XV216072
Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover with flounce

50x70 cm (LxW)
XV216076
Pcs./pack 1

65x65 cm (LxW)
XV216076
Pcs./pack 1



NEW

HOTEL SUPPLIES



- Noble shine
- Quick-drying
- Easy iron

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Trient

80% cotton, 20% polyester. Weight approx. 130 g/m².

Elegant bed linen with a striped design in a hard-wearing blended fabric. Quick-drying and easy to iron.

Weave: Satin

Color: white

Closure: hotel closure



Bed set

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
& 80x80 cm (LxW)	& 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV220628	XV220628
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Duvet cover

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
XV215899	XV215899
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
XV215906	XV215906	XV215906	XV215906
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover with flounce

50x70 cm (LxW)	65x65 cm (LxW)
XV215904	XV215904
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Fitted sheet

90x200 cm (WxL)	140x200 cm (WxL)	160x200 cm (WxL)
Bar height 25 cm	Bar height 25 cm	Bar height 25 cm
XV215908	XV215908	XV215908
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Bed sheet

180x290 cm (WxL)
XV215902
Pcs./pack 1

NEW



- High-quality damask quality
- Noble shine
- Fine woven pattern



ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Livorno

100% cotton. Weight approx. 140 g/m². Modern bed linen with a geometric woven pattern in premium damask quality. The elegant sheen and attractive design underline the high quality of the bed linen. Hard-wearing, easy-care and first-class workmanship. With practical hotel closure. Thread count (TC) thread density: 350 threads per inch.

Weave: Damask

Color: white

Closure: hotel closure

Bed set

135x200 cm (WxL)
& 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV216367
Pcs./pack 1

155x220 cm (WxL)
& 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV216367
Pcs./pack 1

Duvet cover

135x200 cm (WxL)
XV216382
Pcs./pack 1

155x220 cm (WxL)
XV216382
Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x40 cm
(LxW)
XV216161
Pcs./pack 1

40x80 cm
(LxW)
XV216161
Pcs./pack 1

60x80 cm
(LxW)
XV216161
Pcs./pack 1

80x80 cm
(LxW)
XV216161
Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover with flounce

65x65 cm
(LxW)
XV216161
Pcs./pack 1

50x70 cm
(LxW)
XV216161
Pcs./pack 1



ERWIN M.

Bed runner/pillow cover Almeria

100% polyester. Weight approx. 400 g/m². Crease-resistant bed runners and pillow covers made of upholstery fabric. Hard-wearing and easy-care. Color: beige, dark-blue, grey, sage, yellow

- Crease-resistant
- Easy-care upholstery fabric

Bed runner

60x135 cm (WxL)
XV214936
Pcs./pack 1

60x250 cm (WxL)
XV214936
Pcs./pack 1

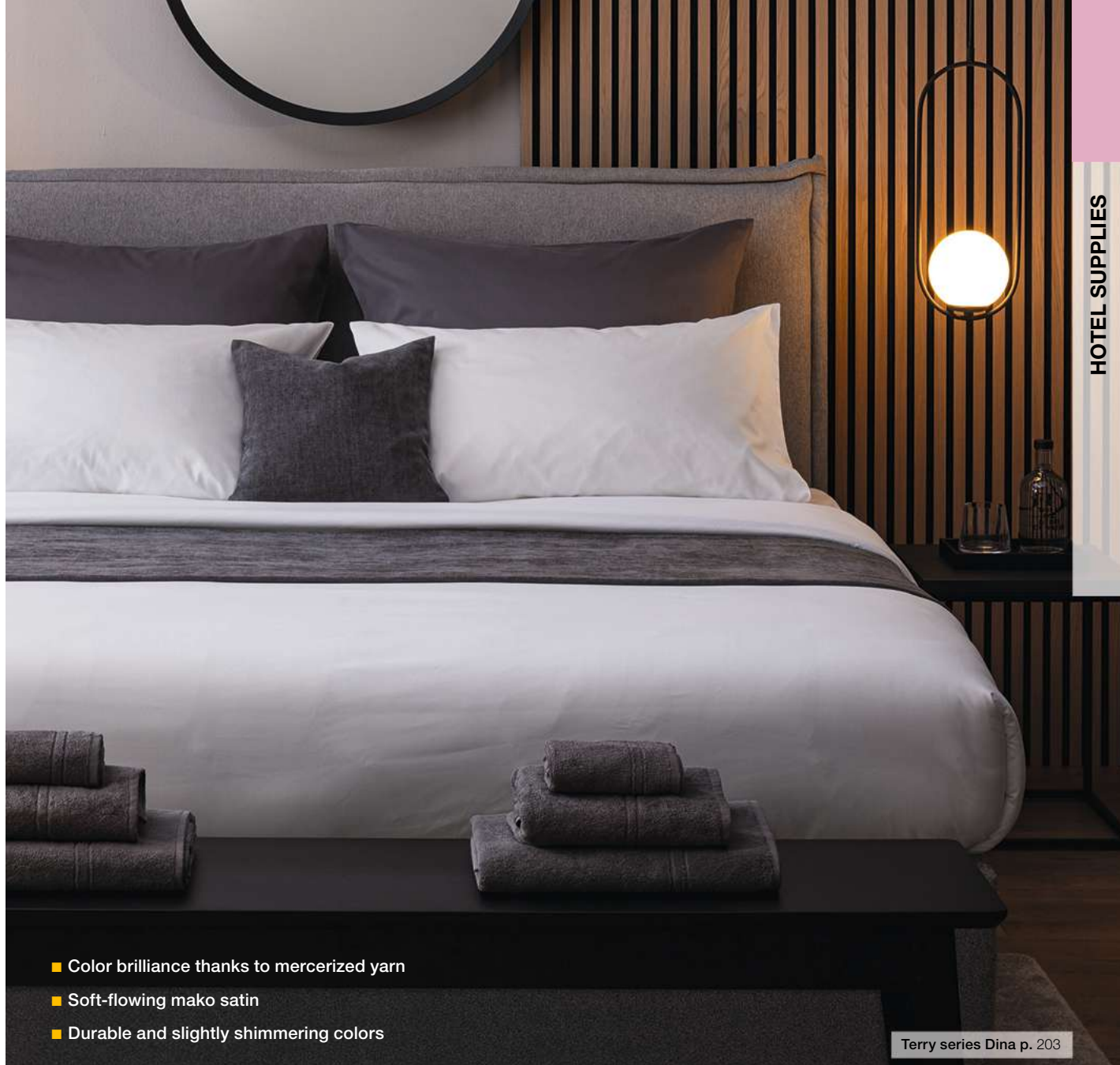
Pillow cover

40x40 cm (WxL)
XV214938
Pcs./pack 1

50x50 cm (WxL)
XV214938
Pcs./pack 1

NEW





- Color brilliance thanks to mercerized yarn
- Soft-flowing mako satin
- Durable and slightly shimmering colors

Terry series Dina p. 203

white  colored     

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Tokio

100% cotton. mercerized. Weight approx. 125 g/m².

Shimmering bed linen made of pure cotton maco-satin quality in the finest smooth weave. With hotel closure for quick covering. The bed linen reaches the specified size after three washes. Thread count (TC) thread density: 206 threads per inch.

Weave type: Satin

Color: pearl-white, slate grey, taupe, white

Closure: hotel closure

Bed set

135x200 cm (WxL)
& 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV121412
Pcs./pack 1

155x220 cm (WxL)
& 80x80 cm (LxW)
XV121412
Pcs./pack 1

Duvet cover

135x200 cm (WxL)
XV169224
Pcs./pack 1

155x220 cm (WxL)
XV169224
Pcs./pack 1

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW)
XV125454
Pcs./pack 1

40x80 cm (LxW)
XV125454
Pcs./pack 1

60x80 cm (LxW)
XV125454
Pcs./pack 1

80x80 cm (LxW)
XV125454
Pcs./pack 1





**Best
SELLER**

Bed linen series Mallorca

- Non-iron
- Choice between hotel closure and zipper

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Mallorca

100% cotton. Weight approx. 125 g/m².

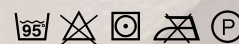
Easy care seersucker with temperature balancing effect. Bed linen with hotel closure or zipper. The specified size is reached after three washings.

Thread Count (TC) -thread density: 152 threads per inch.

Weave: Seersucker

Color: café, champagne beige, grey, white

Closure: hotel closure, zipper



Bed set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW) XV100397 Pcs./pack 1	155x220 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW) XV100397 Pcs./pack 1
---	---

Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW) XV100398 Pcs./pack 1	40x80 cm (LxW) XV100398 Pcs./pack 1	60x80 cm (LxW) XV100398 Pcs./pack 1	80x80 cm (LxW) XV100398 Pcs./pack 1
---	---	---	---

Bed set zipper

135x200 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW) XV120843 Pcs./pack 1	155x220 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW) XV120843 Pcs./pack 1
---	---

Pillow cover zipper

40x40 cm (LxW) XV120845 Pcs./pack 1	40x80 cm (LxW) XV120845 Pcs./pack 1	60x80 cm (LxW) XV120845 Pcs./pack 1	80x80 cm (LxW) XV120845 Pcs./pack 1
---	---	---	---



café

champagne beige

grey

white

Renforcé or SEERSUCKER

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Tux and Tux Seersucker

100% cotton. Weight approx 140 g/m².

Bed linen with traditional check pattern. With practical hotel closure for quick covering. Mercerized. Durable, easy to clean. Available as smooth Renforcé or Seersucker.

Color: grey, red, sand

Closure: hotel closure



- Non-iron seersucker
- Especially hard-wearing
- Dimensionally stable and colorfast

Bed set

135x200 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW) XV121428 Pcs./pack 1	155x220 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW) XV121428 Pcs./pack 1
---	---

Pillow cover

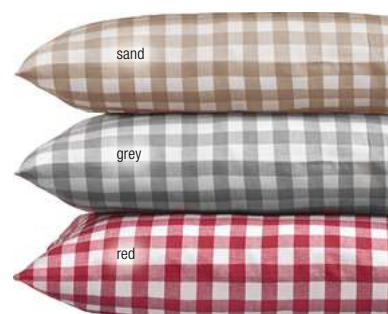
40x40 cm (LxW) XV115378 Pcs./pack 1	40x80 cm (LxW) XV115378 Pcs./pack 1	60x80 cm (LxW) XV115378 Pcs./pack 1	80x80 cm (LxW) XV115378 Pcs./pack 1
---	---	---	---

Bed set Seersucker

135x200 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW) XV115174 Pcs./pack 1	155x220 cm (WxL) & 80x80 cm (LxW) XV115174 Pcs./pack 1
---	---

Pillow cover Seersucker

40x40 cm (LxW) XV115391 Pcs./pack 1	40x80 cm (LxW) XV115391 Pcs./pack 1	60x80 cm (LxW) XV115391 Pcs./pack 1	80x80 cm (LxW) XV115391 Pcs./pack 1
---	---	---	---





- Durable due to interlock jersey
- Available in two bar heights



ERWIN M.



Fitted sheet Louisiana

100% cotton. Weight approx. 200 g/m².

Top class interlock fitted sheet with double jersey knit. With extra strong elastic in the drawstring. The fitted sheet has a soft feel for maximum comfort. For mattresses with a bar height of up to 27 cm.

Easy to clean, extremely durable, elastic and dimensionally stable.

Fitted sheet

Bar height 27 cm

Color: anthracite, champagne beige, silver, taupe, white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) XV100255 Pcs./pack 1	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) XV100255 Pcs./pack 1	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) XV100255 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---

Fitted sheet extra high bar

Bar height 40 cm

Color: white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) XV118928 Pcs./pack 1	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) XV118928 Pcs./pack 1	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) XV118928 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---



ERWIN M.



Fitted sheet Jersey

100% cotton. Weight approx. 145 g/m².

Available in numerous colors and adaptable sizes: all fitted sheets in the best hotel quality, very durable and suitable for any season. They convince with quick covering and optimal fit. Bar height 25 cm.

Color: anthracite, champagne beige, light-grey, taupe, white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) XV121411 Pcs./pack 2	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) XV121411 Pcs./pack 1	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) XV121411 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---

- Size 70x140 cm for children's mattresses at lusini.com

- Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant

- For mattresses up to 25 cm height

PROTECTIVE COVERS



- **Breathable**
- **Quick and easy to fasten**
- **Suitable for allergy sufferers**



ERWIN M.

Hygiene protection series Evolon®

70% polyester, 30% polyamide. Weight approx. 100 g/m².

Hygienic protection for the highest level of hygiene. Mite, virus, pollutant, bed bug and bacteria proof. Suitable for allergy sufferers. Breathable. For mattresses up to 23 cm height.

Color: white



Hygienic duvet cover

135x200 cm (WxL)

XV166655

Pcs./pack 1

Hygienic pillow cover

80x40 cm (LxW)

XV166654

Pcs./pack 1

80x60 cm (LxW)

XV166654

Pcs./pack 1

80x80 cm (LxW)

XV166654

Pcs./pack 1

Mattress protector

90x200 cm (WxL)

XV166651

Pcs./pack 1

100x200 cm (WxL)

XV166651

Pcs./pack 1

Fitted cover

90x200 cm (WxL)

XV166652

Pcs./pack 1

100x200 cm (WxL)

XV166652

Pcs./pack 1

140x200 cm (WxL)

XV166652

Pcs./pack 1

160x200 cm (WxL)

XV166652

Pcs./pack 1

180x200 cm (WxL)

XV166652

Pcs./pack 1

200x200 cm (WxL)

XV166652

Pcs./pack 1

ERWIN M.

Mattress protector Matta fitted cover

(1) Top side 100% polyester (silk jersey). (2) Underside polyurethane membrane. Weight approx. 160 g/m².

(1) Protective covers protect your mattresses and prevent costly mattress cleaning. Protects them from contamination. Breathable. (2) Protects against liquids, mites, bacteria and allergens. All-around elastic for easy covering. For mattresses up to 25 cm height.

Color: white



Mattress protector fitted cover

80x200 cm

(WxL)

XV115517

Pcs./pack 1

90x200 cm

(WxL)

XV115517

Pcs./pack 1

100x200 cm

(WxL)

XV115517

Pcs./pack 1

140x200 cm

(WxL)

XV115517

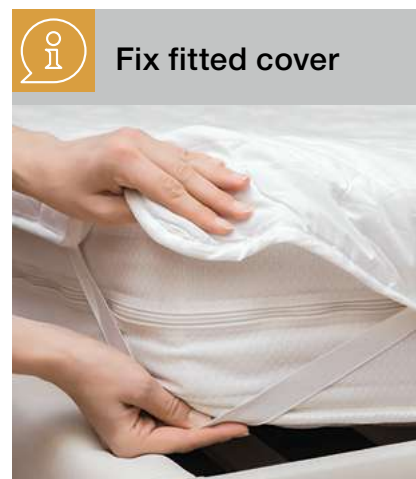
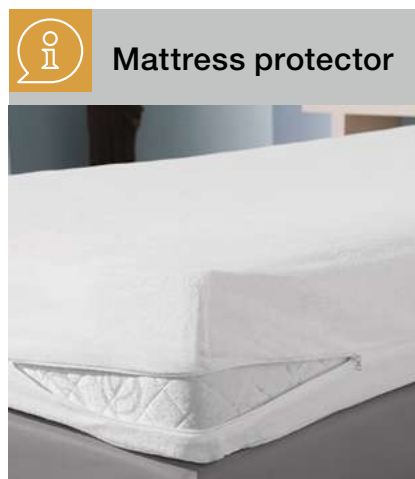
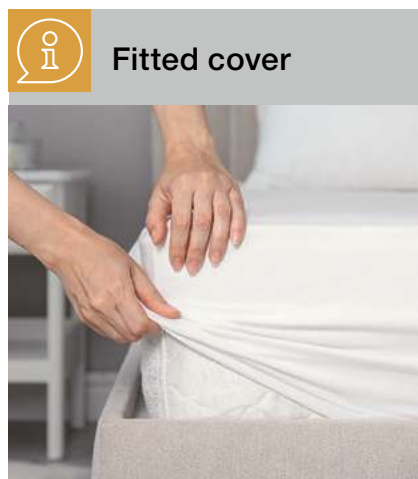
Pcs./pack 1

180x200 cm

(WxL)

XV115517

Pcs./pack 1





- High quality three-dimensional hollow fiber
- Top price fiber bed
- Suitable for allergy sufferers



ERWIN M.

Bedding series Dream

Filling: 100% polyester hollow fiber. Cover: 100% polyester.

Bedding with good price-quality ratio. Supersiliconized hollow fiber. Good moisture transport. Suitable for allergy sufferers. Easy care, machine washable. Checked single quilting, no slipping of the filling. Available in all-season and summer quality. Cigarette glow test passed according to EN ISO 12952-1.

Pillow: Duvet: All:

Duvet all-season quality fiber

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)	240x220 cm (WxL)
Filling weight 800 g	Filling weight 920 g	Filling weight 1000 g	Filling weight 1560 g
XV100584	XV100584	XV100584	XV100584
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Duvet summer quality fiber

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)	240x220 cm (WxL)
Filling weight 500 g	Filling weight 570 g	Filling weight 630 g	Filling weight 970 g
XV126744	XV126744	XV126744	XV126744
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Fiber pillow

40x40 cm (WxL)	40x60 cm (WxL)	50x50 cm (WxL)	40x80 cm (WxL)	60x80 cm (WxL)	80x80 cm (WxL)
Filling weight 200 g	Filling weight 350 g	Filling weight 350 g	Filling weight 400 g	Filling weight 600 g	Filling weight 800 g
XV100585	XV100585	XV100585	XV100585	XV100585	XV100585
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



- Optimal protection against dust mites and their allergens
- Antibacterial effect against microbes
- Odor-resistant
- Suitable for allergy sufferers

Best SLEEPING COMFORT

ERWIN M.

Bedding series Auriga

Filling: 100% polyester hollow fiber. Cover: 100% polyester.

Bedding with Sanitized® hygiene function for lasting protection against microbes and bacteria.

Recommended for allergy sufferers, dermatologically tested. Longer service life due to antimicrobial agents. Odor repellent. Breathable.



Duvet fiber

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)	240x220 cm (WxL)
Filling weight 720 g	Filling weight 800 g	Filling weight 910 g	Filling weight 1410 g
XV126624	XV126624	XV126624	XV126624
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Fiber pillow

40x40 cm (WxL)	40x80 cm (WxL)	60x80 cm (WxL)	80x80 cm (WxL)
Filling weight 200 g	Filling weight 400 g	Filling weight 600 g	Filling weight 800 g
XV126633	XV126633	XV126633	XV126633
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1



pulsiva

Cover:

PULSIVA

Mattress Pocket spring core light

Cover: 100% polyester, quilted with climate fiber.

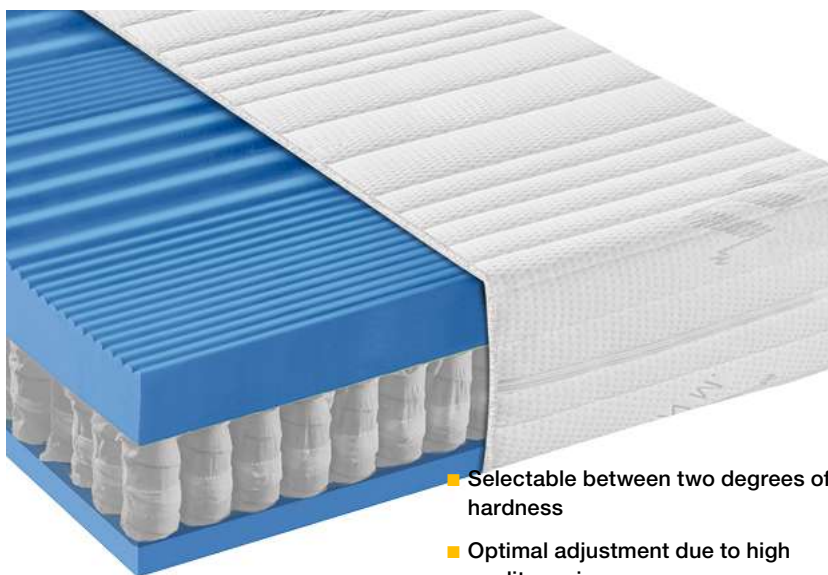
Core: pocket spring core, comfort foam.

Excellent sleeping comfort at a great price. 7-zone pocket spring core mattress. Selectable between hardness level H2 medium, recommended up to 110 kg body weight or hardness level H3 firm, recommended up to 140 kg body weight.. Point elastic support and good air exchange. Covered on both sides with 3 cm comfort foam. Four-side zipper for removable and divisible cover with additional bottom tricot cover. Shipped by parcel service, rolled in cardboard box.

- Selectable between two degrees of hardness
- Very good price-performance ratio
- Washable cover

90x200x20 cm (WxLxH) XV167631 Pcs./pack 1	100x200x20 cm (WxLxH) XV167631 Pcs./pack 1	140x200x20 cm (WxLxH) XV167631 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---

160x200x20 cm (WxLxH) XV167631 Pcs./pack 1	180x200x20 cm (WxLxH) XV167631 Pcs./pack 1
---	---



Cover:

ERWIN M.

Mattress Pocket spring core Premium

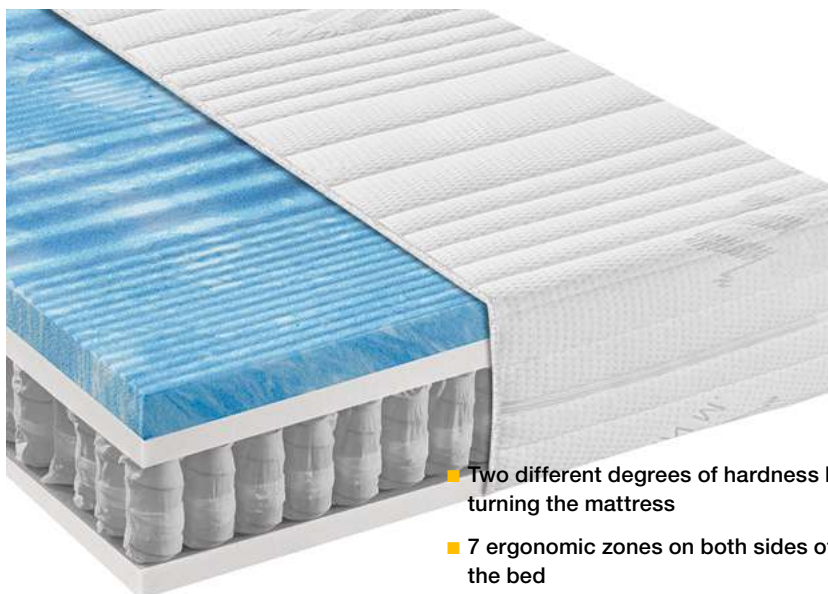
Cover: 63% polyester, 37% Tencel®.

Core: pocket spring core, comfort foam.

Pleasant sleeping comfort, thanks to ergonomic support. 7-zone pocket spring mattress, 480 springs on 2 sqm. Selectable between hardness level H2 medium, recommended up to 110 kg body weight or hardness level H3 firm, recommended up to 140 kg body weight. Point-elastic sleeping comfort and optimal air exchange due to springs individually sewn into pockets. Covered on both sides with 4.5 cm comfort foam. Four-side zipper for removable and divisible cover with additional under-tricot cover protecting the core. Skin and allergy friendly. Shipped by parcel service, rolled in cardboard box.

- Selectable between two degrees of hardness
- Optimal adjustment due to high quality spring core
- Skin and allergy friendly cover

90x200x24 cm (WxLxH) XV167649 Pcs./pack 1	100x200x24 cm (WxLxH) XV167649 Pcs./pack 1	140x200x24 cm (WxLxH) XV167649 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---



Cover:

ERWIN M.

Mattress Hybrid Core All in One Advanced

Cover: 63% polyester, 37% Lyocell (Tencel®).

Core: 480 pocket springs, soft side: comfort foam, gel foam (H2), firm side: cold foam (H3).

Hybrid mattress with two different firmness levels, specially developed for different body types. Soft side: 2 cm comfort foam, topped with 4 cm gel foam for optimum body adaptation with memory effect. Firmness level 2 - medium. Firm side: 4 cm cold foam. Firmness level 3 - firm, for body weights up to 140 kg. Long durability thanks to reinforced 7-zone pocket spring core. 480 springs per 2 m² (height: 12 cm). Skin-friendly cover, suitable for allergy sufferers. Very good ventilation, ideal temperature equalization. Four grip tabs as a turning aid. Zipper on four sides. Shipped by parcel service, rolled in a cardboard box.

- Two different degrees of hardness by turning the mattress
- 7 ergonomic zones on both sides of the bed
- Moisture regulating climate fiber

90x200x25 cm (WxLxH) XV167622 Pcs./pack 1	100x200x25 cm (WxLxH) XV167622 Pcs./pack 1	140x200x25 cm (WxLxH) XV167622 Pcs./pack 1
--	---	---



Other cover fabric
lusini.com

- Comfortable height for getting into bed
- Optimal lying comfort thanks to gel foam topper

Headboard



Smooth



Padding



Chesterfield

Velour



light-grey



dark-blue

Upholstery fabric at lusini.com



anthracite



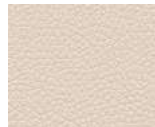
grey



taupe



dark-grey



pearl-white

Box spring bed Velour, smooth headboard

Color: dark-blue, light-grey



90x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167951
Pcs./pack 1

100x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167951
Pcs./pack 1

Box spring bed Velour, headboard with padding

Color: dark-blue, light-grey



90x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167952
Pcs./pack 1

100x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167952
Pcs./pack 1

Box spring bed Velour, Chesterfield headboard

Color: dark-blue, light-grey



90x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167953
Pcs./pack 1

100x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167953
Pcs./pack 1

Box spring bed Velour, without headboard

Color: dark-blue, light-grey



90x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167950
Pcs./pack 1

100x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167950
Pcs./pack 1



180x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167951
Pcs./pack 1

200x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167951
Pcs./pack 1



180x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167952
Pcs./pack 1

200x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167952
Pcs./pack 1



180x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167953
Pcs./pack 1

200x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167953
Pcs./pack 1



180x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167950
Pcs./pack 1

200x200x69 cm
(WxLxH)
XV167950
Pcs./pack 1

ERWIN M.

Box spring bed Premium

- Box spring bed in a practical complete set
- Box with cylinder pocket spring core
- Solid wood frame
- 7-zone cylinder pocket spring core mattress
- Gel foam topper for comfortable sleep
- 4x silver stainless steel feet
- Height for getting into bed: 69 cm. Height: Feet 16 cm + box 27 cm + mattress 21 cm + topper 5 cm
- Available as a single or double bed
- Supplied with connecting elements



PULSIVA

Welcome tray Savo

Durable welcome tray made of lacquered beech wood.

Both trays offer space for a kettle, two cups and compartments for accessories. The tray Savo II also offers with space for a coffee/espresso machine and four capsule containers. Both trays are made from a block of wood without adhesives. Water-resistant.



Welcome tray I

36x29x3.3 cm (LxWxH)

beech wenige

XV30129358

Pcs./pack 1

beech natural

XV30129357

Pcs./pack 1

Welcome tray II

45x35x3.3 cm (LxWxH)

beech wenige

XV30129356

Pcs./pack 1

beech natural

XV30129355

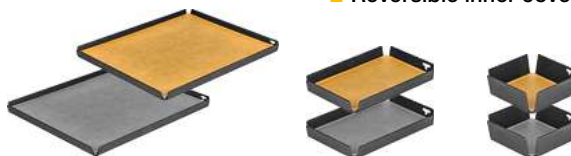
Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Tray Merapi

Decorative trays made of 2 mm thick aluminum with black coated mica powder, stainless. With two-tone inner cover made of sturdy imitation leather. Universally applicable. Both trays can be combined with the welcome tray. Inner cover reversible, water resistant and personalizable. Color: grey/mustard

■ Reversible inner cover



Hospitality tray

35x29 cm (LxW)

XV30129383

Pcs./pack 1

Tray I

17x11 cm (LxW)

XV30129380

Pcs./pack 1

Tray II

12x12 cm (LxW)

XV30129384

Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Welcome tray Charme

Space-saving hotel trays made of durable imitation leather.

With drawer for dust-free storage of ingredients. Easy to care for as it is water-repellent.

Color: black



Welcome tray with drawer

20x30x7 cm (LxWxH)

XV30127682

Pcs./pack 1

Welcome tray XL with drawer

40x33x8 cm (LxWxH)

XV30132037

Pcs./pack 1

JVD

Tray Como

Timeless tray made of melamine.

The simple design and sturdy construction make them universal and perfect for any style of hotel room design. Dishwasher safe and break resistant.

Color: black



Main tray

37.7x27.8x2.5 cm (LxWxH)

XV10049546

Pcs./pack 1

Additional tray

29.5x15x2 cm (LxWxH)

XV10049548

Pcs./pack 1

Additional tray with compartments

15.2x11.5x4.9 cm (LxWxH)

XV10049550

Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Luggage stand Bagagio

Sturdy luggage stand with high quality stainless steel frame and riveted imitation leather straps.

Loadable up to 50 kg. Space-saving foldable. With integrated wall protection strip and floor glides.



Luggage stand anthracite powder-coated with anthracite leather straps

black

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)

XV10006574

Pcs./pack 1

Luggage stand stainless steel with anthracite leather straps

anthracite

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)

XV10006573

Pcs./pack 1

Luggage stand stainless steel with brown leather straps

brown

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)

XV10006572

Pcs./pack 1

PULSIVA

Luggage stand Casea

The sturdy luggage case stand is made of tubular steel with heavy duty straps.

Foldable for space-saving provision and loadable up to 50 kg. Dimensions shelf WxL 33x42 cm.



Luggage stand

54x67x55 cm (WxDxH), 2.2 kg weight

black

XV10094601

Pcs./pack 1

silver

XV10091900

Pcs./pack 1



- 2 laundry bags included, removable and sold separately
- Rubber impact protection for protecting walls and doors
- practical with 4 storage surfaces

PULSIVA

Housekeeping trolley Service

Robust room service cart with a metal frame. Laundry bag made of oxford fabric (cotton). With four castors: two swivel castors with lock and two fixed castors. Castor diameter: approx. 15 cm. The four rubber bumpers on the outer corners of the frame protect your inventory and walls from dirt and damage. Height of rubber corners: approx. 19 cm. The three shelf compartments offer space for cleaning supplies and various textiles. This room service trolley also features an additional frame on top for separating guest items. The laundry bags attached to both sides are hand-wash only. Replacement laundry bags can be ordered. Simple to self-assemble.

Color: black/brown

Housekeeping trolley

142x46x112 cm (LxWxH)

XV30125322

Pcs./pack 1

Laundry bag

22x38x84 cm (LxWxH)

XV30125321

Pcs./pack 2



PULSIVA

Room safe Securo

Functional, robust room safe made of hardened steel.

For more comfort and security. Trouble-free operation and easy to use. On the large display with LED the guest can easily read his secret code and avoids wrong entries. Incl. two emergency opening keys and master code. Suitable for laptops from 15" to 17". Drill holes on the bottom and on the back wall - incl. mounting material. Battery operated (4 x AA-1.5-V). Batteries not included.

Color: black

**Room safe Medium**

40x19.6x42.4 cm (WxHxD)

38.7x18.5x35.5 cm (WxHxD) (inner)

15.2 kg weight

XV30001726

Pcs./pack 1

**Room safe Large**

44.5x20.2x39.3 cm (WxHxD)

43.2x19x32.5 cm (WxHxD) (inner)

15.7 kg weight

XV30001727

Pcs./pack 1

pulsiva



Chef trousers series Move lusini.com

Customizing
lusini.com

SHIRT & BLOUSE RYAN

Made from genuine denim in western style. With patch breast pockets and practical snap button placket.

p. 241



Phone +49 8272 1819118

NEW

CHEF JACKET *Lewis*

The classic reinterpreted! Chef jacket with a classic overcut front and stand-up collar. Particularly comfortable and breathable thanks to opaque, elasticated piqué inserts on the sides and undersleeves.

p. 249

LUSINI
■■■

WORKWEAR

Everything for a pleasant working day: our outfits promise maximum comfort and offer the best functionality at work. Attractive shirts, stylish aprons and comfortable shoes will inspire you and your team.

Aprons & Bib aprons	230
Shirts	238
Blouses & Shirts	240
Vests	244
Trousers	243
Chef jackets & Chef shirts	246
Chef trousers	254
Work shoes	256

NEW



JOBELINE
Women's chef jacket Raphael
XV215881
p. 247

NEW



JOBELINE
Apron Gabo 45x80 cm (LxW)
XV215909
p. 235

NEW



JOBELINE
Safety shoe Smash Pro
XV220335
p. 257



Shirt series Malme p. 238



Work shoe Explorer p. 256

JOBELINE

Apron series Canvas

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 505 g/m². 60°C wash.

Trendy apron and bib apron made of a highly durable canvas blend fabric. With adjustable and removable leather straps, which in the case of the bib apron also run across the back for neck relief. With removable tea towel ring on the right side and a large two-section pocket, including a removable leather pen holder strap. All leather and metal elements are easy to remove before washing. Since these are genuine leather straps, i.e. a natural product, staining may be possible if worn for a long time. Therefore, please wear preferably on dark outerwear. Durable and easy to clean.

Bag dimensions: 21.5 x 23.5 cm and 18.5 x 23.5 cm (WxL).

Color: anthracite, olive, sand



CANVAS



Apron

50x65 cm (LxW)
XV165558
Pcs./pack 1



sand anthracite olive

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)
XV165556
Pcs./pack 1

sand anthracite olive



Shirt series Malme p. 238

p. 190

Trousers series Dover lusini.com

Work shoe Explorer p. 256



- Robust genuine leather straps, converging in the back for optimal relief of the neck



- Large patch pockets, buttoned leather strap for pens and practical tea towel ring



- Removable leather and metal elements for uncomplicated washing

p. 240



p. 256



■ Crossed straps in the back for optimal relief of the neck

■ Removable straps for uncomplicated washing

■ Large pockets & practical tea towel loop

JOBELINE Apron series Ben

64% cotton, 36% polyester. 250 g/m². 40°C wash.
Trendy bib apron and apron get their cool look from a high-quality PU coating. The contrasting colored bands of the bib apron are crossed in the back to relieve neck strain, tied at the waist and can be removed by carabiners before washing. The contrasting bands of the apron are fixed with rivets. Both styles are available in two sizes each and feature a tea towel loop, pen tab and a two-section pocket that holds a mini-sized tablet. Durable and easy to clean.
Color: black, blue, dark-brown, sand

40



sand dark-brown blue black

Apron

50x80 cm (LxW)
XV124921
Pcs./pack 1

50x100 cm (LxW)
XV127504
Pcs./pack 1



sand dark-brown blue black

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)
XV124915
Pcs./pack 1

88x100 cm (LxW)
XV127512
Pcs./pack 1

Trousers series Dover lusini.com

Shirt Malme p. 238

JOBELINE

Apron series Ramie

87% Ramie, 13% cotton. 250 g/m². 40°C wash.

Apron series made of natural fiber Ramie. A light, lightfast fabric with good tear resistance. Includes a front apron in two lengths, a classic bib apron, and a throw-over apron. All styles with two-section large pocket and two front pen pockets. The bib apron with adjustable neck strap and fabric straps for tying.

Color: light-grey, olive

40



- Length approx. 71 cm measured front center
- Large 2-divided pocket
- Comfortable wide shoulder straps



- Universally adjustable neck strap
- Noble linen look for a natural look
- 2-divided patch large pocket



Apron

70x114 cm (LxW)
XV124928
Pcs./pack 1



light-grey olive

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)
XV124917
Pcs./pack 1



Apron

45x80 cm (LxW)
XV124923
Pcs./pack 1

60x80 cm (LxW)
XV124924
Pcs./pack 1



light-grey olive



Customizing
lusini.com



■ Large patch pocket and tea towel loop



■ Low-crease material



Shirt series Oliver p. 238

JOBELINE

Apron series Mora & Mora Colorblock

100% polyester. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Casual bib apron and linen-look apron, each with two-section front pocket and two pen pockets made of wrinkle-resistant and easy-care polyester. The width of the apron can be adjusted by means of a waist band. The neckband and simultaneous waistband of the bib apron is quickly and easily adjustable in height and width by drawstring.

Color: grey/black, light-grey, sand, sand/black



■ Adjustable neck strap through drawstring with wide straps

■ Easy-iron & especially quick-drying



light-grey



sand



light-grey



sand



grey/black



sand/black



Apron

60x80 cm (LxW)

XV120077

Pcs./pack 1

60x100 cm (LxW)

XV127500

Pcs./pack 1

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)

XV120076

Pcs./pack 1

88x100 cm (LxW)

XV127514

Pcs./pack 1

Bib apron Mora Colorblock

88x80 cm (LxW)

XV172983

Pcs./pack 1

Best SELLER

Apron series Gabo

- Practical tea towel loop
- Two large patch pockets
- Bib without pocket for logo embroidery



Customizing
lusini.com

Shirt series Malme p. 238



Apron
45x80 cm (LxW)
XV215909
Pcs./pack 1

JOBELINE

Apron series Gabo

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

High-quality bib apron and apron made from a smooth, easy-care blended fabric. With two patch pockets with rounded opening and an attached loop for a tea towel on the side. The neckband of the bib apron is adjustable in length using a slider. With waist ties made from outer fabric for tying.

Color: black, bordeaux, coca brown, dark olive, graphite, gray-brown, light-grey, navy, olive, petrol green, sand, taupe

60

NEW



Bib apron
88x80 cm (LxW)
XV215905
Pcs./pack 1



bordeaux olive dark olive petrol green navy sand taupe coca brown light-grey graphite gray-brown black



bordeaux olive dark olive petrol green navy sand taupe coca brown light-grey graphite gray-brown black



More colors
lusini.com



JOBELINE

Apron series Botero

Plain: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Herringbone: 100% cotton. 220 g/m². 60°C wash.

Classic bib apron and apron made of high-quality, robust and easy-iron blended fabric. Both models are available in numerous sizes and have a wide range of colors. With fixed fabric straps, which in the case of the bib apron crossed in the back relieve the neck. This one has a tea towel loop, pen tab and a large two-section pocket that has room for a mini-sized tablet, and it's also available in a trendy Herringbone pattern. Durable and easy to clean.

Color: black, bordeaux, coca brown, dark olive, graphite, gray-brown, light-grey, navy, olive, petrol green, sand, taupe



- **With large pockets, suitable for mini-sized tablet (24x17 cm, HxW) and tea towel loop**
- **Hard-wearing & easy-iron**



Apron

45x80 cm (LxW)	45x100 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	60x100 cm (LxW)	85x100 cm (LxW)	95x100 cm (LxW)	95x120 cm (LxW)
XV100654	XV124717	XV119284	XV124718	XV119281	XV119282	XV119283
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)	88x100 cm (LxW)
XV124906	XV127505
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

p. 238

NEW

Best
SELLER

JOBELINE

Apron series Nando

Colored: 65% cotton, 35% polyester. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Denim: 100% cotton. 340 g/m². 40°C wash.

Classic bib apron and apron made of high-quality, robust and easy-iron blended fabric. Each available in numerous sizes and colors. With fixed fabric straps, as well as two-section front pocket and two pen pockets. Bib apron with adjustable neckband. Denim apron made of genuine denim with two-section front pocket, two pen pockets and narrow ribbed waist bands. Durable and easy to clean.

Color: black, bordeaux, coca brown, dark olive, denim, graphite, gray-brown, light-grey, navy, olive, petrol green, sand, taupe

60

Apron series Nando

- Adjustable neck strap
- With large 2-divided front pocket and 2 pen pockets
- Easy-care and easy-iron

More colors

lusini.com



bordeaux olive dark olive petrol green navy sand taupe coca brown light-grey graphite gray-brown black denim



Apron colored

45x80 cm (LxW)
XV100865
Pcs./pack 1

45x100 cm (LxW)
XV124719
Pcs./pack 1

60x80 cm (LxW)
XV119290
Pcs./pack 1

60x100 cm (LxW)
XV124720
Pcs./pack 1

85x100 cm (LxW)
XV119289
Pcs./pack 1

denim

45x80 cm (LxW)
XV120085
Pcs./pack 1

60x80 cm (LxW)
XV120084
Pcs./pack 1

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)
XV117561
Pcs./pack 1

88x100 cm (LxW)
XV124716
Pcs./pack 1



p. 230

JOBELINE

Shirt series Malme

95% cotton, 5% spandex. 40°C wash.

Classic shirt series with a men's and women's t-shirt with round neckline, as well as a three-quarter sleeve shirt with U-boat neckline for ladies. With elastane content for optimum wearing comfort and extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry.

Back length women: 62 cm for size S.

Back length men: 70 cm for size M.

Color: black, navy, white

REGU
LAR

- Made of high quality & opaque jersey
- Women's shirt available in 2 sleeve lengths



Women's shirt 3/4 sleeve

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

3/4 sleeve

XV120081

Pcs./pack 1

Women's shirt half sleeve

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

half-sleeved

XV127338

Pcs./pack 1

Men's shirt half sleeve

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

half-sleeved

XV120094

Pcs./pack 1



black white navy



black white navy



black white navy



JOBELINE

Shirt series Oliver

95% cotton, 5% spandex. 40°C wash.

Modern polo pique shirt for men and women in easy-care, wrinkle-resistant cotton/spandex quality. With tailored collar made of piqué fabric and three-button placket. Extra long back length with slightly rounded hem. Figure-hugging fit, slim fit cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size S.

Back length men: 76 cm for size M.

Color: black, navy, olive, white

SLIM



■ Ready-made collar
made from outer
fabric

- Wide modern button placket
- Slightly rounded hem



Women's polo shirt

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

half-sleeved

XV125091

Pcs./pack 1



Men's polo shirt

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

half-sleeved

XV124896

Pcs./pack 1



white navy olive black

Even more selection
lusini.com



**Best
SELLER**

Shirt series Fly

- Extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry
- Especially easy-care & durable
- Straight cut

Apron series Botero p. 236

JOBELINE

Shirt series Fly

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 60°C wash.

Easy-care polo shirt for women and men in long- and short-sleeved versions, in superwash fabric made of a high-quality material blend for outstanding comfort. This easy-care polo shirt has a ribbed, flat-knitted polo collar and a panel (four buttons for the women's version, three buttons for the men's version). The short-sleeved version has narrow ribbed cuffs and the long-sleeved version has a wider ribbed hem. With small side vents at the hem. Straight cut with a comfortable fit.

Back length women: 64 cm for size S.

Back length men: 74 cm for size M.

60

REGU
LAR



white

bordeaux

navy

taupe

graphite

black

Shirt series Fly

black, bordeaux, graphite,
navy, taupe, white
half-sleeved

Women's polo shirt half-sleeved

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
XV101301
Pcs./pack 1

Men's polo shirt half-sleeved

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
XV100672
Pcs./pack 1

Shirt series Fly

black, navy, taupe, white
long sleeve



white

taupe

navy

black

Women's polo shirt long-sleeved

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
XV171678
Pcs./pack 1

Men's polo shirt long-sleeved

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
XV171677
Pcs./pack 1



Apron series Ben p. 232



Trousers series Chino p. 243

JOBELINE

Shirt & Blouse series Piqué

95% cotton, 5% spandex. 40°C wash.

Women's blouse and men's shirt made of high-quality polo piqué fabric. With full-length button placket, button-down collar and classic sleeve cuffs. With extra long back length and rounded hem.

Back length women: 70 cm for size S.

Back length men: 78 cm for size M.

Color: black, navy, taupe, white



SLIM



■ Button down collar



Women's blouse

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

half-sleeved
XV172107
Pcs./pack 1

long sleeve
XV168760
Pcs./pack 1



white

taupe

navy

black

Men's shirt

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

half-sleeved
XV172106
Pcs./pack 1

long sleeve
XV168747
Pcs./pack 1



white

taupe

navy

black



Trousers series Chino p. 243

JOBELINE

Shirt & blouse series Ryan

74% cotton, 26% polyester. 135 g/m². 40°C wash.

Modern denim blouse and denim shirt in western style with tapered shoulder and back yoke, as well as a classic shirt collar for women and shirt collar for men. With two patch breast pockets, cuffs at the sleeve hem and rounded hem. Medium button placket, as well as cuffs and breast pockets with mother-of-pearl-look snap buttons. Slim fit cut. Thanks to the high cotton content, the blouse and shirt will acquire their typical and unmistakable used jeans look over time.

Back length women: 67 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 78 cm for size 39/40.

Color: dark-blue

40



■ Shirt and blouse made from genuine denim in western style

Women's blouse

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,
46, 48, 50
long sleeve
XV216557
Pcs./pack 1



- Breast pockets incl. pen pocket
- With press studs and rounded hem
- Classic sleeve cuff with snap buttons

Men's shirt

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,
43/44, 45/46, 47/48
long sleeve
XV218727
Pcs./pack 1



Best SELLER

Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore

- Extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry
- Elegant, concealed button placket
- Extra easy-care and easy-iron
- Crease-resistant material



JOBELINE

Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Elegant women's blouse and men's shirt with concealed button placket and classic Kent collar. The button placket on the women's blouse ends in a V-neck. With extra long back length and rounded hem. Easy-care and easy-iron thanks to polyester content. The women's blouse is available in half, three-quarter and long sleeve lengths, the men's shirt in half and long sleeve. The fit is regular fit with a slight waist.

Back length women: 70 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 80 cm for size 39/40.

Color: black, bordeaux, taupe, white

30/

REGU
LAR



white

bordeaux

taupe

black



Women's blouse Fiore

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

half-sleeved
XV101890
Pcs./pack 1

3/4 sleeve
XV101855
Pcs./pack 1

long sleeve
XV101908
Pcs./pack 1



Men's shirt Noah

37/38, 39/40, 41/42, 43/44, 45/46

half-sleeved
XV115348
Pcs./pack 1

long sleeve
XV115349
Pcs./pack 1



JOBELINE

Trousers Chino

97% cotton, 3% spandex. 30°C gentle wash. Casual women's and men's trousers in chino style made of elastic, soft material. In the back with buttoned welt pockets, on the side with slide-in pockets and on the right with integrated pen pocket. At the waistband are belt loops, the elastic band inside prevents the shirt from slipping out. Comfortable cut with narrow, straight leg. Inside leg length women: 78 cm for size 36. Inside leg length men: 84.5 cm for size 50. Color: beige, navy

30

SERVICE CLOTHING

p. 240

Work shoe Explorer p. 256



navy



beige

Women's trousers

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50
XV117516
Pcs./pack 1



navy



beige

Men's trousers

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
XV117517
Pcs./pack 1



■ 2 buttoned back pockets



■ Integrated pen pocket



■ Elastic band in waistband

NEW



Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore p. 242

JOBELINE



Vest series Charles

100% polyester. 60°C wash.

Classic women's and men's vest with a modern herringbone pattern and classic, single-colored taffeta back. Made from hard-wearing and colorfast polyester fabric. With adjustable back strap, three piped pockets and 4-button placket for women and 6-button placket for men. Tailored cut, made from particularly easy-care and hard-wearing material.

Back length women: 52.5 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 61 cm for size 50.

Color: greyish blue

- Taffeta back with back strap
- With 3 functional piped pockets
- Ultra-easy care



Women's vest

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,

44, 46, 48, 50

XV216394

Pcs./pack 1



Men's vest

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,

56, 58, 60

XV216393

Pcs./pack 1



JOBELINE

60

Vest series Bistro

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 60°C wash.

Classic and timeless service vest for men and women with adjustable back tab for width adjustment in the waist, with 5-button placket, three piped outside pockets and one inside breast pocket. Comfortable and convenient straight cut with full lining. The easy-care blended fabric is particularly durable.

Back length women: 56 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 66 cm for size 50.

Color: black, bordeaux, taupe

- Colorfast
- Hard-wearing and easy-care
- Adjustable back strap


Women's vest

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,

44, 46, 48, 50

XV102217

Pcs./pack 1


Men's vest

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,

56, 58, 60, 62, 64

XV100528

Pcs./pack 1



■ Elastic piqué back with pinafore loop



■ Bib apron loop in the neck

JOBELINE

Chef jackets series Marco

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made of an extra-light and breathable fabric. With stand-up collar and concealed snap button placket, as well as a two-section upper arm pocket. With an inset piped pocket on the chest and practical dungaree loop at the neck. The sleeve end is formed by a classic shirt cuff with snap buttons. The entire back, as well as the lower part of the sleeves, is made of a breathable and slightly elastic mesh, which ensures a slim and extremely comfortable fit. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.

Color: black, dark olive, navy, petrol green, taupe, white



Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

half-sleeved	long sleeve
XV171884	XV168773
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

half-sleeved	long sleeve
XV171883	XV168771
Pcs./pack 1	Pcs./pack 1

- Concealed center snap button placket
- High freedom of movement due to elastic piqué material in the back and forearm
- Extra light and highly breathable material



white taupe dark olive petrol green navy black



NEW



■ Entire back and lower sleeves made of elastic, breathable piqué material



■ With inset seam breast pocket and two inside front pockets

CHEF CLOTHING

JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Raphael

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant women's and men's chef jacket as well as service jacket, made from an extra-light and breathable fabric. With a flat, narrow stand-up collar, central concealed snap button placket and a two-part upper arm pocket. With an inset seam pocket on the chest, two further practical seam pockets at the bottom of the jacket and a bib apron loop at the neck. The sleeves are finished with a classic turn-up cuff. The entire back section, as well as the underarm, is made from a breathable and elastic piqué material, which ensures a slim and extremely comfortable fit. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 72 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 80 cm for size 50.

Color: black, petrol green, white

60

Customizing
lusini.com



- Practical bib apron loop at the neck
- With 2-part upper arm pocket
- Can be used as a chef, service and bar jacket

Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

long sleeve

XV215881

Pcs./pack 1

Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

long sleeve

XV215869

Pcs./pack 1



white

petrol green

black

lusini.com



■ Elastic sleeve and side section made of piqué material



■ Bib apron loop in the neck



white grey navy black

JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Phoenix

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made of extra-lightweight, breathable fabric. With a small wing collar, inner breast pocket, concealed button tape and a 2-part upper arm pocket. With a practical bib apron loop in the neck. The side panels and entire sleeves are made of an elastic piqué material, which is extremely breathable and ensures a very comfortable fit. The sleeves feature fully elastic, classic shirt cuffs with button and sleeve vent. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.

Color: black, grey, navy, white



- High freedom of movement due to elastic piqué sleeves
- Concealed center snap button tape
- Ultra light and highly breathable material



Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

long sleeve

XV173003

Pcs./pack 1



Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

long sleeve

XV173002

Pcs./pack 1

NEW



JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Lewis

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made from an extra-light and breathable fabric, with piping around the front and collar. Particularly breathable and comfortable thanks to opaque and elastic piqué inserts on the sides and undersleeves. With a short, classic stand-up collar, snap button fastening and a two-part upper arm pocket. With an inset seam pocket on the chest and a practical bib apron loop in the neck. The sleeves are finished with a classic turn-up cuff. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 78 cm for size 50.

Color: black, dark olive, petrol green, white



- Made of elastic, breathable piqué material on the sides and lower sleeves
- With inside seam breast pocket
- Diagonally overlapping front section with snap button fastening
- Bib apron loop at the neck and 2-part upper arm pocket

ELEGANT, elastic and
breathable



Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

long sleeve

XV215868

Pcs./pack 1

Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

long sleeve

XV215867

Pcs./pack 1



white

dark olive

petrol green

black



Chef trousers series Cargo p. 255

JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Racer

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Modern lightweight women's and men's chef jacket. With sporty double seams and a shoulder yoke in a motorbike jacket style. Breathable, opaque mesh panels with elastic sides ensure a comfortable fit. With a central zipper, short wing collar, 2-part upper arm pocket and bib apron loop in the neck. Long sleeves with classic cooking cuffs that can be turned up. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.

Color: black, grey, olive



- Central zipper and chest pocket
- Ultra light and highly breathable material
- Shoulder yoke in a motorbike jacket style



grey

olive

black



- Bib apron loop in the neck



- Breathable and elastic side mesh inserts

Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40,
42, 44, 46, 48,
50, 52, 54, 56
long sleeve
XV173000
Pcs./pack 1

Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50,
52, 54, 56, 58,
60, 62, 64, 66
long sleeve
XV172999
Pcs./pack 1



**Best
SELLER**

Chef jacket series Carter

- With elastic and breathable mesh
- With practical snap fastener
- 2-part upper arm pocket
- Lightweight

JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Carter

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Sporty women's and men's chef jacket made of extra light but robust fabric. With stand-up collar, breathable mesh inserts on the side, two-section upper arm pocket and bib loop in the neck. Closes with snaps in a concealed snap placket. Available in two sleeve lengths. In the long-sleeved version with practical roll-up function. Slightly waisted cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 76 cm for size 50.

Color: black, grey, greyish blue, navy, olive, white

60



white olive navy grey greyish blue black



Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56

half-sleeved

XV125134

Pcs./pack 1

long sleeve

XV124887

Pcs./pack 1



Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

half-sleeved

XV125135

Pcs./pack 1

long sleeve

XV124895

Pcs./pack 1



- Practical bib apron loop in the neck



- Long sleeve chef jacket with practical roll-up function



Apron Melek lusini.com



■ Bib apron loop at neck



■ Slip on shirt with deep snap button placket for easy on and off

JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Jacob & shirt Jacob

45% cotton, 55% linen, 180 g/m², 60°C wash.

Lightweight, long-sleeved chef jacket and short-sleeved chef shirt for men and women made of robust and breathable cotton linen fabric. Once pre-washed they get their distinctive, slightly creased linen look. With stand-up collar, two-section upper arm pocket on the left and dungaree loop at the neck. Chef jackets can be closed with high-quality snap buttons. Shirts to slip into, with deep snap button placket and three patch pockets. All models are straight cut.

Back length chef jacket women: 71 cm for size 36.

Back length chef jacket men: 79 cm for size 50.

Back length shirt women: 69 cm for size 36.

Back length shirt men: 76 cm for size 50.

Color: grey

■ Extra light linen cotton fabric

■ Hard-wearing and easy-care

■ Casual shirt cut



Women's shirt

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56
half-sleeved
XV165454
Pcs./pack 1

Men's shirt

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66
half-sleeved
XV165452
Pcs./pack 1



Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56
long sleeve
XV165450
Pcs./pack 1

Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66
long sleeve
XV165375
Pcs./pack 1

JOBELINE

Chef shirt series Luca

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant and breathable women's and men's slip-on chef shirt made from an extra-light and breathable fabric. Particularly easy to put on thanks to the extra deep snap button placket with small stand-up collar, as well as the elasticated back and lower sleeves made of opaque piqué material. With a patch breast pocket, side slits at the hem and a practical bib apron loop at the neck. The sleeves are finished with a classic shirt cuff with snap buttons. Straight cut fit.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 77 cm for size 50.

Color: black, dark olive, white



- 2-part upper arm pocket
- Elegant shirt cuff with snap button
- Can be used as a chef and service shirt



- Entire back and lower sleeves made of elastic, breathable piqué material



Women's chef shirt

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

long sleeve

XV215889

Pcs./pack 1

Men's chef shirt

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

long sleeve

XV215888

Pcs./pack 1



white dark olive black



- Slip-on chef shirt with deep snap button placket and side slits at the hem

NEW



- Made from breathable and elastic ripstop fabric
- Modern cut with pleats and tapered leg



Work shoe Smash p. 257

JOBELINE

Chef trousers series Joggfit & Joggfit Ripstop

grey mottled: 51% cotton, 46% polyester, 3% spandex. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Ripstop dark olive: 64% polyester, 34% cotton, 2% spandex. 230 g/m². 60°C wash.

Modern chef trousers with pleats for men and women made of breathable and slightly stretchy functional fabric in a grey blend or in dark olive made of functional ripstop fabric. With a comfortable stretch waistband at the sides, two piped back pockets and side slit pockets. The waistband has belt loops and a classic button fastening. Comfortable rise with a tapered leg.

Inside leg length women: 78 cm for size 36.

Inside leg length men: 79 cm for size 50.

60

SLIM
TAPERED

SLIM TAPERED



- Comfortable stretch cuffs at the sides



Women's chef trousers

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

grey mottled
XV215892
Pcs./pack 1



dark olive
XV219198
Pcs./pack 1



Men's chef trousers

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

grey mottled
XV215891
Pcs./pack 1



dark olive
XV219197
Pcs./pack 1



Work shoe Performance lusini.com



- With cargo pockets on the legs
- With narrow tapered leg

JOBELINE



Chef trousers series Cargo & Cargo Ripstop

black: 65% cotton, 35% polyester. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.
Ripstop dark olive: 64% polyester, 34% cotton, 2% spandex. 230 g/m². 60°C wash.

Sporty men's and women's chef trousers made from a high-quality, extra-light cotton/polyester blend in black or a breathable and elastic ripstop fabric in dark olive. With two large patch cargo pockets on the legs and a comfortable elastic waistband at the back. Also features two buttoned back pockets, side slit pockets and belt loops on the waistband. Comfortable rise with a slightly tapered leg. Inside leg length women: 80 cm for size 36. Inside leg length men: 80 cm for size 50.



- Comfortable stretch waistband in the back

SLIM TAPERED

NEW



NEW



Women's chef trousers

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56

dark olive
XV219226
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV168765
Pcs./pack 1

Men's chef trousers

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

dark olive
XV219225
Pcs./pack 1

black
XV168763
Pcs./pack 1



- Highly breathable
- SR-certified outer sole in accordance with EN ISO 20347:2022
- Shock-absorbing for optimal knee, back and spine protection

JOBELINE

Work shoe Explorer

Upper and lining: breathable mesh.

Lightweight and breathable unisex sneakers. Conforms to protection class O1 (standard: EN ISO 20347:2022). Thanks to specially developed last, these sneakers provide an optimum fit on the foot and ensure maximum comfort all day long. The extra-light weight of the shoe prevents fatigue during everyday tasks. Breathable mesh helps keep feet fresh. Soft, seamless tape reinforces the entire shoe and toe cap. Easy to put on and take off thanks to elasticated laces. The responsive shoe cushioning relieves strain on the knees, back and spine. The removable insoles also provide optimal support in the midfoot area. The non-slip rubber outer sole conforms to the SR standard. It provides optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases.

Supplied with shoehorn and an extra pair of shoelaces.

Color: anthracite, black, olive, white

01

JOBELINE

Work shoe Explorer Waterproof

Upper and lining: breathable mesh.

Lightweight and breathable unisex sneakers with waterproof membrane. Conforms to protection class O1 (standard: EN ISO 20347:2022). Thanks to specially developed last, these sneakers provide an optimum fit on the foot and ensure maximum comfort all day long. The extra-light weight of the shoe prevents fatigue during everyday tasks. The mesh has a breathable and waterproof membrane to ensure feet stay dry. Soft, seamless tape reinforces the entire shoe and toe cap. Easy to put on and take off thanks to elasticated laces. The responsive shoe cushioning relieves strain on the knees, back and spine. The removable insoles also provide optimal support in the midfoot area. The non-slip rubber outer sole conforms to the SR standard. It provides optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases.

Supplied with shoehorn and an extra pair of shoelaces.

Color: black

01

unisex

EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39, EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43, EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47, EU 48
XV165614

Pcs./pack 1

unisex

EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39, EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43, EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47, EU 48
XV165618

Pcs./pack 1



olive

white

black

anthracite

black



- Breathable mesh with a waterproof membrane

WORK SHOE SMASH

made from easy-care microfiber



JOBELINE

Work shoe Smash

Upper and lining: 100% microfiber.

Trendy, leather-look, unisex work shoe made of embossed microfiber. Conforms to protection class O2 (standard: EN ISO 20347:2022). Water-repellent and with color-coordinated laces. Removeable, washable OrthoLite® insoles for optimal arch support. The non-slip rubber sole with EVA core for greater comfort conforms to the SR standard. It provides optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Supplied with shoehorn and an extra pair of shoelaces.

Color: black, grey

unisex
EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39, EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43, EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47
XV173014
Pcs./pack 1

02

JOBELINE

Safety shoe Smash Pro

Upper material and inner lining: 100% microfiber.

Trendy safety shoe with aluminum toe cap in leather look made of embossed microfiber for men and women. Complies with protection class S2 (standard EN ISO 20345:2022). Water-repellent and with matching color laces. Removeable, washable OrthoLite® insole for optimum arch support. The slip-resistant rubber sole with EVA core for more comfort complies with the SR standard. It offers optimum traction on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Supplied with shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Color: black

unisex
EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39, EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43, EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47
XV220335
Pcs./pack 1

NEW

02



■ Particularly easy to care for



■ Extremely durable



grey



black



SR-certified outsole in accordance with EN ISO 20347:2022

Water-repellent and easy-care microfiber in leather look

Antistatic outsole

Removeable insoles



Outsole with central arch support for longer periods on foot

SR-certified outsole in accordance with EN ISO 20347:2022



■ Shock-absorbing heel area



■ Made from structured, particularly lightweight mesh



■ With waterproof membrane

JOBELINE

Work shoe Flash

Upper and lining: breathable mesh.

Lightweight and breathable unisex sneakers. Conforms to protection class O1 (standard: EN ISO 20347:2022). Thanks to a specially developed last, these sneakers provide an optimum fit on the foot and ensure maximum comfort all day long. The extra-light weight of the shoe prevents fatigue during everyday tasks. The elastic and supportive upper creates an attractive look and is seamless and breathable. The fixed sewn-on tongue means that the shoe can be put on like a sock. The classic on-top lacing allows the shoe to be laced up more tightly if required. Soft, seamless tape reinforces the front of the shoe. The responsive shoe cushioning relieves strain on the knees, back and spine. The outsole with central arch support offers optimal support in the midfoot area in addition to the removable insole.

The non-slip rubber outer sole conforms to the SR standard. It provides optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases.

Supplied with shoehorn and an extra pair of shoelaces.

Color: black, white/olive

01

JOBELINE

Work shoe Flash Waterproof

Upper and lining: breathable mesh.

Lightweight sneaker for men and women with waterproof membrane. Complies with protection class O1 (standard EN ISO 20345:2022). Thanks to a specially developed last, the sneaker sits perfectly on the foot and ensures maximum comfort all day long. The particularly low weight of the shoe prevents fatigue in everyday life. The elastic and supportive upper material adds a visual accent and can be put on like a sock thanks to the firmly sewn-on tongue. Thanks to the classic lacing on top, the shoe can be laced a little tighter as required. Soft, seamless tape reinforces the front of the shoe. The mesh with its waterproof membrane keeps feet dry. The responsive cushioning of the shoe relieves pressure on the knees, back and spine. In addition to the removable insole, the outsole with central arch support offers optimum support in the midfoot area. The slip-resistant rubber outsole complies with the SR standard. It offers optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases.

Supplied with a shoe bag and an additional pair of laces.

Color: black

01

unisex

EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39,
EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43,
EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU
47, EU 48

XV173012

Pcs./pack 1



white/olive

black

unisex

EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39,
EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43,
EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU
47, EU 48

XV173013

Pcs./pack 1



black

Protection classes





work
fashion
fun





LUSINI
■■■

LUSINI International GmbH
Hettlinger Straße 9
86637 Wertingen
Germany

lusini.com
Phone +49 8272 1819 118*
WhatsApp +49 1516 5934002*
service.int@lusini.com

Stay in contact with us – we are looking forward to hearing from you!



This advertising material is aimed at business customers.

You can find the general terms and conditions at <https://www.lusini.com/en/helpandservice/legal/gtc/>. Errors and misprints excepted. We process your personal data exclusively within the legal framework. You can find more information on this at <https://www.lusini.com/en/helpandservice/legal/data-protection/>

*Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5. p.m. CET, Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET